

# BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 9

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,  
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

**PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME**

*Please read the terms of sale*

**Bidding Closes: Friday, February 22, 2019**

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

**3** Ancient  
Numismatics

**19** Medieval & Foreign  
Numismatics

**39** United States  
Numismatics



**Kolbe & Fanning**  
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • [orders@numislit.com](mailto:orders@numislit.com) • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

# TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

## ***NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER***

### **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

## **NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER**

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

### **BOOK SIZES**

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

### **BOOK CONDITION**

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks



# ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Margo Russell's stamp on title page; fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 148.
- 2 Albert, Rainer. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Battenberg: Gietl, 2003. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 272 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 3 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA.** New Delhi, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; 23 plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
- 4 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES.** London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 5 Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONETA.** Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$60  
A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.
- 6 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 2008. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 397 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 7 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. LI, 1917. New York, 1965 reprint. Tall 8vo; original printed card covers. 23 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20  
Includes Newell's "Seleucid Mint of Antioch" and the index for the first 50 volumes of the *AJN*.
- 8 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1921–96. Seventeen titles: Agnes Baldwin's 1921 *Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire*; Shirley H. Weber's 1932 *An Egyptian Hoard of the Second Century, A.D.*; Alfred R. Bellinger's 1935 *The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards*; Mattingly & Stebbing's 1938 *The Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates'*, 1931; Bellinger's 1939 *The Eighth and Ninth Dura Hoards*; Philip V. Hill's 1949 *'Barbarous Radiates': Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins*; C.M. Kraay's 1956 *The Aes Coinage of Galba*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Adelson & Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Bellinger & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; Earle R. Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; Aline Abaecherli Boyce's 1965 *Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*; Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238–249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*; David W. MacDowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and William E. Metcalf's 1996 *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian–Commodus*. 16mo and 8vo, most in original printed card covers (last in cloth, as published). Generally very good to fine. \$120  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, Nos. 6, 54, 69, 80, 85, 112, 133, 145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 161, and 166.
- 9 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1923–90. Seventeen titles: Edward T. Newell's 1923 *Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena*; Newell's 1927 *Two Recent Egyptian Hoards*; Newell's 1931 *The Küchük Köhne Hoard*; Oscar Ravel's 1932 *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)*; J.G. Milne's 1934 *The Melos Hoard of 1907*; Newell's 1934 *A Hoard from Siphnos*; Henri Seyrig's 1950 *Notes on Syrian Coins*; David M. Robinson's 1952 *A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus*; W.P. Wallace's 1956 *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Bellinger & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; Earle R. Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Roderick T. Williams's 1965 *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.*; Margaret Thompson's 1968 *The Agrinion Hoard*; Hyla A. Troxell's 1982 *The Coinage of the Lycian League*; and Heidemarie Koch's 1990 *A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia*. 16mo and 8vo, most in original printed card covers (last two in cloth, as published). Generally very good to fine. \$120  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, Nos. 21, 33, 46, 52, 62, 64, 119, 124, 134, 136, 145, 149, 154, 155, 159, 162, and 165.
- 10 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. 37–79, 107–108, AND 124.** New York, 1956–67, 1982 and 1990. 8vo, Nos. 37–77 bound in four volumes in matching red cloth lettered in black; others as issued in original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. \$40  
A fundamental research tool, following in the footsteps of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* as a running bibliography of numismatic works. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38.
- 11 Archaeological Institute of America. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY.** New York, January 1979 through July 1984. 21 issues: Vol. 83, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 84, Nos. 2–4; Vol. 85, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 86, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 87, Nos. 1–4 (complete); Vol. 88, Nos. 2–3. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$40  
Includes occasional numismatic content.
- 12 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Inscribed by author on title page; fine. \$35  
*Numismatic Studies* No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 13 [Ars Classica VIII] Naville et Cie. VIII. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.).** Lucerne, 25–28 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1770 lots. Cover chipped; else near fine. \$25  
The rarely seen unprinted version. The important Ars Classica sale offering the magnificent Roman coins of Clarence S. Bement. Clain-Stefanelli 1942\*. Grierson 280. Spring 478 [also listed under "Most important sales of aes grave," "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].
- 14 Ars Classica. **NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.** Lucerne, 10 octobre 1938. 4to, original printed card covers.

(4) pages; 544 lots; 21 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots, each with a facing leaf of text; (2) pages. Light marginal staining; very good. **\$50**

Features coins from the collection of Vicomte Louis de Sartiges. Clain-Stefanelli 3662. Grierson 281. Spring 487 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

15 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE**. London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**

Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.

16 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$20**

A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.

17 Babelon, Jean, and Jean Roubier. **PORTRAITS EN MÉDAILLE**. Paris, 1946. Folio, original pictorial card covers. (4) pages; 40 most attractive plates of enlargements of portrait coins and medals from ancient to modern times. Spine a bit ragged, as usual, with covers detached; very good. **\$25**

Includes beautiful enlarged photographs. The binding was so poorly executed, however, that it is rare to find a copy with the pages still attached to the spine.

18 Babington, Churchill. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM COLONEL LEAKE'S GREEK COINS, EXHIBITED IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM**. Cambridge, 1867. 4to, original blue cloth; printed paper label on front cover. 51, (1) pages. Spine very worn, but holding; some spotting, previous owner's notes in ink on flyleaves. Very good. **\$25**

19 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **UNEDIRTER DENAR DES ALLIUS**. Wein, 1881. 8vo, contemporary hand-lettered paper covers. 4 pages; text illustration. Near fine. **\$30**

A rare offprint from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.

20 Bahrfeldt, M. **PROVINZIALE KUPFERPRÄGUNG AUS DEM ENDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK**. Athènes, 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (215)–229, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Front wrap a bit discolored; near fine. **\$75**

Extrait du *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique* (Tome onzième). A rare offprint of Bahrfeldt's continuing research into the provincial copper coinage of the late Roman Republic.

21 Bahrfeldt, M. **DIE RÖMISCH-SIZILISCHEN MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT DER REPUBLIK: EINE NACHLESE**. Zürich, (1927). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 17, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. **\$40**

Separatabdruck aus Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau, Band XXIV, Heft 3.

22 Bahrfeldt, M. von [editor]. **NUMISMATISCHES LITERATUR-BLATT**. Nrs. 293/294, 302/303, 304/305, 314/316, 320/321. Halle, 1930–1932. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better. **\$40**

The predecessor of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Literature* and an indispensable reference. Clain-Stefanelli 834. Grierson 14.

23 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, origi-

nal printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Unopened; covers a bit chipped; near fine. **\$20**

The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

24 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. **\$20**

The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

25 Baldwin, Agnes. **SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS**. New York, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 112 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

As this reprint's covers bear the name of the publisher, but not the author, we'll reinstate the author and ignore the publisher.

26 Ball, Robert. **MÜNZEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER DARUNTER DUBLETTEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZ-KABINETTS** berlin. Berlin, 5. Dezember 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 74 pages; 2114 lots; 32 interleaved fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Cover sunned; spine worn; very good. **\$40**

The sale included bracteates, medals and Russian coins in addition to western European material and Greek and Roman coins. Spring 3.

27 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–3. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN**. Three catalogues, complete for ancient coins. Basel, 1965–1967. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 pages; 1604 lots; frontispiece portrait; 92 plates; original or photocopy estimate and prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$80**

All three catalogues offering ancient coins from this notable collection, bound in one volume. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins"; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"]. A fourth sale, of Italian and Swiss coins, is not present. Ex Robert J. Myers Library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 118, lot 808).

28 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN**. Four catalogues complete, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965–1967. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages; 1604 and 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all. Photocopy PRLs. Near fine. **\$100**

Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins"; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

29 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**

A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

30 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR**. New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. **\$20**

*Numismatic Studies*, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."

- 31 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. \$40  
Numismatic Studies, No. 26.
- 32 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. \$40  
Numismatic Studies, No. 26.
- 33 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$25  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 34 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 14 pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 42.
- 35 Bellinger, Alfred R. **COINS FROM JERASH, 1928–1934.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$30  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 81.
- 36 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 68 pages; 13 fine plates. Very good. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 149.
- 37 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor cover stain; near fine. \$40  
Numismatic Studies, No. 11.
- 38 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** Undated New York reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 68 pages; 13 plates. Fine. \$20
- 39 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. \$30  
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.
- 40 Bland, Roger, and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **THE NORMANBY HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1988. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
- 41 Bland, Roger [editor]. **THE CHALFONT HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1992. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. 366, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
- 42 Bolin, Sture. **STATE AND CURRENCY IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO 300 A.D.** Stockholm, 1958. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 357, (1) pages; diagrams and tables. Near fine. \$50  
Clain-Stefanelli 4007.
- 43 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTİK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKÂTINA DAİR BIBLIYOĞRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. \$50  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.
- 44 Bourgey, Etienne. collection G... **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, 5 décembre 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 295 lots; 10 fine plates. Covers water-stained; very good. \$40  
First sale is the Gallice collection. A significant sale with very fine plates. Spring 41. Second sale is important. Clain-Stefanelli 1705. Spring 52.
- 45 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Near fine. \$40  
A reconstruction of the entire European portion of the Pozzi collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1932\*. Daehn 2031: "Includes the 2085 European coins that were included in the Naville sale catalogue, plus more than 2500 additional coins that were not included in the sale." Kroh 11: "particularly useful for attributing Greek bronzes and a number of these very coins are still around in the trade and offered for sale with their important pedigree unrecognized."
- 46 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$80  
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.
- 47 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$40  
Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it"
- 48 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 6 pages; 1 plate. Fine. \$30  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 75.
- 49 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1930. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cv, (3), 485, (1), 8 pages; 82 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. \$80  
The original edition of the second volume of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality, they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017\*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 50 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1936. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxvii, 640, 6 pages; 102 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. \$80  
The original edition.
- 51 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME V: PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS. TEXT VOLUME ONLY.** London: British Museum, 1950. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cclxvi, 699, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20  
The text volume only. The plates were published separately for the first edition of Volume V, and are not present.



- 52 Brown, Donald F. **TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 51, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 90. Clain-Stefanelli 4743.
- 53 Bruck, Guido. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN.** Graz, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, 101, (1) pages; illustrated; folding color chart. Near fine. \$30
- 54 Butcher, Kevin. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS.'** London, 1988. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in silver; jacket. 138 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20
- 55 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 137.
- 56 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. KARL HAHN, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 61, 3.–4. Dezember 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 64 pages; 1184 lots; 23 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Half of front cover missing; very good. \$40  
Clain-Stefanelli 1729.
- 57 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A.** Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$50  
Spring 85 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 58 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. TEIL I: ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 68 pages; 2168 listings; 4 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
- 59 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM.** London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. \$40  
Considered by Ernest Babelon to be the finest collection formed by an individual. Daehn 1739: "The Greek coins were catalogued by de Callataÿ. Includes many gold coins, numerous rarities, and many coins of outstanding artistic merit."
- 60 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 226 pages; 190+ plates. Near fine. \$40  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 57. Clain-Stefanelli 3357. Daehn 1365.
- 61 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL & MODERN. VOLUME ONE: COINS OF GREECE AND ROME.** London, 1962. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 190 pages; 25 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. \$15
- 62 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$30  
An important festschrift.
- 63 Carson, R.A.G., and H. Pagan. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986. RECORD OF MEMBERS AND FELLOWS.** London: Sotheby's/RNS, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 143, (1) pages. Fine. \$30  
A well-done history of the Society (by Carson) coupled with useful membership data (assembled by Pagan).
- 64 Casey, P.J. **ROMAN COINAGE IN BRITAIN.** Aylesbury, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 65 Cesano, Secondina L. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI.** Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 4to, original tan linen, gilt spine label. 451, (1) pages; 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Near fine. \$60  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 16715.
- 66 Chakraborty, Swait. **SOCIO-RELIGIOUS & CULTURAL STUDY OF THE ANCIENT INDIAN COINS.** Delhi, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. xvi, 394 pages; 10 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 67 Christie's (London). **IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS.** London, 8 October 1985. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 113, (3) pages, including 5 color plates; 436 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$30  
The second part of this important collection formed by Victor Adda (1885–1965), most important for Roman gold coins, Ptolemaic coins and staters of the kings of the Bosphorus.
- 68 Comparette, Thomas Louis. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1921. 4to, disbound. (4), 106, (2) pages; 25 plates of coins. Binding perished; good. \$40  
A very scarce catalogue, being a detailed work written by Thomas Louis Comparette of "370 specimens ... that are either very rare or at least not very abundant. Among the latter will be found some that have been included because of their exceedingly fine state of preservation, being often rare in that important respect." Clain-Stefanelli 1922. Daehn 2037.
- 69 Cox, D.H. **A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 92.
- 70 Crawford, M.H., C.R. Ligota and J.B. Trapp. **MEDALS AND COINS FROM BUDÉ TO MOMMSEN.** London: Warburg Institute, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 71 Creighton, John. **COINS AND POWER IN LATE IRON AGE BRITAIN.** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 8vo, original black cloth, printed in silver; jacket. xiv, 249, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80  
New Studies in Archaeology series.
- 72 Crummy, Nina [editor]. **COLCHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT 4: THE COINS FROM EXCAVATIONS IN COLCHESTER 1971–9.** Colchester, 1987. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, 111, (1) pages; 12 plates; slides in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket slightly scuffed; near fine. \$20
- 73 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. \$25  
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals. Most interesting.

- 74 Curle, Alexander O. **THE TREASURE OF TRAPRAIN: A SCOTTISH HOARD OF ROMAN SILVER PLATE.** Glasgow, 1923. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece photograph of Traprain; title page printed in red and black. 131, (1) pages; 41 plates. Binding worn; New York Public Library sticker on front pastedown and stamped throughout. Very good. \$20
- 75 Daehn, William E. **ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS: A GUIDE TO READING AND RESEARCH. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH WITH SUMMARIES OF THEIR CONTENTS.** Cold Spring, 2001. First edition. 4to, original orange cloth. (6), 401, (1) pages. Fine. \$40  
The limited hardcover of the first edition.
- 76 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS AND CITIES. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE COLLECTION AT THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM.** First edition. London, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 221, (3) pages; well illustrated; endpaper maps; errata slip tipped in. Near fine. \$30
- 77 Davis, Norman, and Colin M. Kraay. **THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1980. Crown 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 296 pages, including 104 plates. Near fine. \$50  
The 1973 original. Clain-Stefanelli 1819. Daehn 164. Grierson 66 ("magnifiquement illustré par les monnaies, souvent agrandies").
- 78 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100  
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 79 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jacket. Three volumes: xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New. \$200  
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 80 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MILETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. \$40  
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 81 Dieudonné, A. **CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE FRANCE.** Paris: Chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1906. 8vo, original printed wraps. 13, (1) pages; 1 very fine plate of coins. Unopened. Wraps coming loose, else near fine. \$20  
A rare installment focusing on Bruttium.
- 82 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50  
A catalogue of 121 of the unusual coins of Olbia and 157 of the beautiful coins of Panticapaeum, two important cities on the coast of the Black Sea.
- 83 Drca, Branko. **ОСТАВА ПИМСКОГ ХОБЦА ИЗ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА IV И V ВЕКА / A HOARD OF IV AND V CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM VIMINACIUM.** Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20  
A notable hoard report, analyzing the composition of silvered and bronze coins.
- 84 Duncan-Jones, Richard. **MONEY AND GOVERNMENT IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** Cambridge, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 300 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 85 Egger, Brüder. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Wien, 12. November 1913 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 62 pages; 1263 lots; 35 fine plates. Covers chipped and sunned; wrinkles; very good or so. \$60  
An important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1727. Spring 158 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 86 Emmett, Keith. **ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** Lodi, 2001. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, (2), 332 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
An important work.
- 87 Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages; 33 plates. Near fine. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 157.
- 88 Faintich, Marshall. **ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Jefferson, 2008. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 89 Fischbach, Otto. **SILBERMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK AUS STEIERMARK.** Graz, 1896. 8vo, original printed wraps. (57)–72 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; some pencil markings; very good. \$35
- 90 Florance, A. **GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS.** Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 98, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 91 Francis, Peter, Jr. **ASIA'S MARITIME BEAD TRADE 300 B.C. TO THE PRESENT.** Honolulu, 2002. Square 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 305, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 92 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 93 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTEN AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later half-cloth with marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. \$80  
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 94 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of

a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **\$100**

One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

**95** Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxvi, 193, (1) pages; 32 plates. Jacket clipped, else fine. **\$30**

**96** Giedroyc, Richard, Malcolm M. Heckman, and Marc Davidson [editors]. **CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER.** Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. VI, No. 2, lacking only Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 3 for completion. Maplewood and Daytona Beach, September 1981–Spring 1986. Three-hole punched, housed in report binder. Near fine. **\$25**

An interesting publication. Each issue includes a "Retail Market Summary," along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is nearly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume.

**97** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.** London, May 26, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Printed prices realized. Near fine. With a copy of the firm's Dec. 11, 1974 Greek, Roman & Byzantine sale. **\$30**

While overshadowed by Lockett's amazing Greek collection, this sole Roman/Byzantine component of his collection includes some exquisite pieces; nearly every lot is illustrated. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Manville and Robertson 1959-12.

**98** Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

**99** Gorini, Giovanni. **LA MONETAZIONE INCUSA DELLA MAGNA GRECIA. BELLINZONA.** 1975. 4to, original olive green cloth, gilt. 233, (3) pages; map; well illustrated with numerous coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$60**

Clain-Stefanelli 2067\*. Daehn 2657: "Examines the incuse coinage of Southern Italy."

**100** Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.-A.D. 375.** Cambridge, 1950. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xxiv, 204 pages; 2 fine coin plates. Ex Pierre Bastien library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$40**

The scarce original. Clain-Stefanelli 4027\*.

**101** Grant, Michael (with cartography by Arthur Banks). **ANCIENT HISTORY ATLAS.** New York reprint of the 1971 original. 8vo, original card covers. Unpaginated (87 maps). Fine. **\$15**

A useful and interesting assemblage of 87 maps of the world as it existed politically and culturally between c. 1700 BC and AD 565.

**102** Griffo, Pietro, and Leonard von Matt. **GELA: THE ANCIENT GREEKS IN SICILY.** Genoa, 1968. Folio, original light gray cloth, gilt. 223, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color. Cover stained; else near fine. **\$50**

**103** Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180-275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**

A useful work based on the coins of the Greek city-states of the Roman Empire, with an excellent bibliography. Kroh 62.

**104** Harl, Kenneth W. **COINAGE IN THE ROMAN ECONOMY, 300 B.C TO A.D. 700.** Baltimore: John Hopkins, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth. x, 533, (1) pages, including 32 plates of coins. Fine. **\$45**

A substantive work.

**105** Hartill, David. **CAST CHINESE COINS: A HISTORICAL CATALOGUE.** Victoria, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), xix, (1), 450, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

The current standard work in English.

**106** Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHEBUS.** First separate edition. London, 1880. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, 89, (1) pages; 5 fine autotype plates. Pages and plates detaching from binding, which is otherwise in fine condition. A good candidate for rebinding. **\$60**

An important work. Daehn 2914.

**107** Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Reprint of the second (1911) edition. London: Spink, 1963. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages; tables in the text; 399 text illustrations of coins; 5 plate tables. Fine. **\$60**

Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1832\*. Daehn 90. Grierson 52: "Ouvrage de référence classique et essentiel." Kroh 7.

**108** Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1965. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 108 pages; 52 fine plates. Jacket marks, else fine. **\$40**

Still important and useful.

**109** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE.** Forni 1975 reprint. 4to, original beige cloth, gilt, red printed spine labels. (4), ii, 548 pages; 68 plates of coins. Cover stained; interior fine. **\$50**

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 2024\*.

**110** Helbing, Otto. **FIVE SALES.** Versteigerungs-Katalog 81. 3. Dezember 1940; Versteigerungs-Katalog 82. 22. April 1941; Versteigerungs-Katalog 83. 19. August 1941; Versteigerungs-Katalog 84. 2. Dezember 1941; Versteigerungs-Katalog 85. 24. März 1942. All 4to, original printed card covers. All with fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Includes Spring 303 and 304.

**111** Hendin, David. **NOT KOSHER: FORGERIES OF ANCIENT JEWISH AND BIBLICAL COINS.** New York, 2005. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The first work features a long inscription from the author to the consignor. Daehn 5708: "Catalogues and photographs more than 550 forgeries of more than 125 Jewish and biblical coin types from collections around the world."

**112** Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS.** Fifth edition. New York, 2010. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 637, (1) pages, including 56 plates. Stain to upper corner; else fine. **\$30**

The current edition of the standard work.

**113** Hess AG, Adolph. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. I.: CÉSARÉE DE CAPPADOCE. LA COLLECTION DE M. LE REV. EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. II.: MONNAIES GRECQUES. III.: MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. IV. MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION FRANZ TRAU.** Lucerne, 28 avril 1936. 4to, original



printed card covers. (4), 75, (1) pages; 2860 lots; 16 fine plates; valuation list. Cover stained and sunned; else near fine. \$30  
Spring 342.

**114 Hill, George F. ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$30

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 14.

**115 Hill, George F. ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Near fine. \$30

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 44.

**116 Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 180, (2) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$60

An enduring work. Clain-Stefanelli 1833. Daehn 98.

**117 Hill, G.F. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD.** San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front flyleaf and title page; near fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 1934.

**118 Hill, Philip V. THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Boards water-stained; jacket a bit worn and sunned; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Very good. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 4187.

**119 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER † HAMBURG. ERSTE ABTEILUNG: GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Munich: No. XXI, 16. November 1908 u. ff. Tag. 4to, disbound. (4), 340, vii, (1) pages; 4747 lots. Lacking plates. Contemporary newspaper account of the sale tipped in, along with handwritten index. Good to very good. \$40

The text only of this remarkably important and very scarce sale catalogue of this renowned collection of ancient Greek coins. The newspaper article and handwritten index would make charming accompaniments to any copy.

**120 Hobbs, Richard. BRITISH IRON AGE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1996. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 246, (2) pages; 137 plates of coins. Fine. \$70

Daehn 2350.

**121 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Near fine. \$40

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

**122 Holloway, R. Ross. ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic documents."

**123 Holloway, R. Ross. ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic documents."

**124 Hoover, Oliver D. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: ANS, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket worn; else fine. \$40

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 9. Daehn 5294.

**125 Hoover, Oliver, et al. [editors]. COIN HOARDS, VOLUME X: GREEK HOARDS.** New York: ANS and RNS, 2010. Tall 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 281, (1) pages; 67 plates. Fine. \$50

Includes information on 471 hoards.

**126 Howgego, Christopher, Volker Heuchert and Andrew Burnett [editors]. COINAGE AND IDENTITY IN THE ROMAN PROVINCES.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 228, (2) pages; (32) plates of coins. Front cover corner creased; jacket has some wear; else near fine. \$60

An important series of essays, covering the Roman world from Britain to Egypt.

**127 Icard, Séverin. DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS / IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, [nd]. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), xxiv, (2), 563 pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Binding a bit worn; very good. \$50

**128 Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig, 1879. First edition. 4to, original cloth-backed boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Cover discolored; wear to spine and covers; very good. \$70

The scarce first edition of this significant work on portraiture in Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

**129 Imhoof-Blumer, F.W., and Percy Gardner. ANCIENT COINS ILLUSTRATING LOST MASTERPIECES OF GREEK ART.** Chicago, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxviii, 176 pages; well illustrated. Jacket sunned and worn; else near fine. \$20

**130 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$25

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

**131 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$25

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

- 132 Israel Numismatic Society. **ISRAEL NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Four issues: Vol I, Nos. 1, 3-4 and 5 (1962-1963); Vol. II, No. 3-4 (1964). 8vo, original printed wraps; illustrated. Very good. \$20
- 133 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. \$50  
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 134 Jenkins, Kenneth. **COINS OF GREEK SICILY**. Undated New York reprint. 8vo, original card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 135 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40  
A very fine introductory work.
- 136 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 137 Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3**. New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original cream cloth. ix, (1), 102 pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$40  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 164.
- 138 Kampmann, Ursula. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT**. Battenberg: Gietl, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 544 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 139 Keary, C.F. **THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS**. Reprint. Chicago, 1970. Small 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. (4), 89, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$20
- 140 Klawans, Zander H. **HANDBOOK OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. Reprint. Racine: Whitman, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 141 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Studies* No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606\*.
- 142 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Studies* No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606\*.
- 143 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN**. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Covers detached, some chipping. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.
- 144 Kraay, Colin M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS**. First edition. Berkeley, 1976. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 390 pages; maps; 64 fine plates of coins. Binding shaken; very good. \$70  
Clain-Stefanelli 1848. Daehn 124: "A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 B.C. illustrated by over 1100 coins." Kroh 7: "an exceptionally well done work whose depth and grasp certainly supersedes any other general work that exists for the period."
- 145 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS**. Ormand Beach, 1993. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 146 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS**. Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. \$70  
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931-1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."
- 147 Kumpikevicius, Gordon C., and Mark E. Tooth. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA**. Toronto, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 150 pages; frontispiece; 37 full-page figures. Near fine. \$40  
One of only 200 copies issued.
- 148 Laing, Lloyd R. **COINS AND ARCHAEOLOGY**. New York, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 336 pages; text figures; 24 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 1655.
- 149 Le Rider, Georges. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT: COIN-AGE, FINANCES, AND POLICY**. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2007. 8vo, original card covers. xix, (3), 272 pages; 8 plates; maps. Fine. \$50
- 150 Lerner, Judith A., and Nicholas Sims-Williams. **SEALS, SEALINGS AND TOKENS FROM BACTRIA TO GANDHARA (4TH TO 8TH CENTURY CE)**. Wein, 2011. 4to, original printed card covers. 222 pages; 2 color plates; illustrated. Fine. \$60  
Studies in the Aman ur Rahman Collection, Volume 2.
- 151 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. \$25  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.
- 152 Lindgren, Henry Clay. **ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION**. San Mateo, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xx pages; 89 plates of coins with facing text. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. \$30  
Daehn 2071.
- 153 Linzalone, Joseph. **ELECTRUM AND THE INVENTION OF COINAGE**. N.p., 2011. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xv, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$70  
A well-illustrated work combining a catalogue of electrum coinage types and varieties with historical background and related context.
- 154 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$35  
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 155 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS**. Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$50  
The Quartermaster reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650\*. Grierson 245.
- 156 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COIN-AGE IN SILVER AND GOLD**. Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original

brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Tear to jacket; interior near fine. \$20

**157 MacDonald, David. THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."

**158 MacDonald, David. THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."

**159 MacDonald, David. OVERSTRUCK GREEK COINS: STUDIES IN GREEK CHRONOLOGY AND MONETARY THEORY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xiv, 272, (2) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30

Foreword by Harlan J. Berk. From the publisher: "Overstruck Greek Coins is intended for serious collectors of ancient coins, but it is intriguing enough to appeal to general collectors and historians. It is the first book-length study to explain how Greek coins were overstruck, when they were overstruck, and why they were overstruck. Its revelations offer new understanding to students of ancient history."

**160 Madras, Government of. COINS OF INDIA THROUGH THE AGES.** Madras: 1960. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20

**161 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine or nearly so. \$25

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.

**162 Mattingly, Harold. THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 116 pages. Jacket dusty; near fine. \$20

**163 May, J.M.F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$90

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

**164 Melville Jones, John. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Fine. \$35

Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

**165 Melville Jones, John. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Fine. \$35

Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

**166 Melville Jones, John. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$35

Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

**167 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

**168 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. SAMARIAN COINAGE.** Jerusalem, 1999. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 128 pages; text illustrations; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$50

A standard reference. Daehn 5909.

**169 Meshorer, Ya'akov. A TREASURY OF JEWISH COINS.** Jerusalem, 2001. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. x, 274, (2) pages; 80 plates. Fine. \$40

Very important. Daehn 5800: "The standard reference on Jewish coinage."

**170 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

**171 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

**172 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. THE OXFORD HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINAGE.** Oxford University Press, 2012. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. xviii, 688 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80

**173 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$40

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

**174 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$40

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

**175 Milne, J.G. GREEK COINAGE.** Oxford, 1931. Small 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 131, (1) pages; 12 plates. Binding shaken; spine cloth torn. Very good or so. \$20

**176 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA. 8. Anno IV, Serie I.** Roma, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 195, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. \$20

Mostly relevant to ancient numismatics.

**177 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA. 10. Anno VI, Serie I.** Roma, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. \$20

Mostly relevant to ancient numismatics.

**178 Mommsen, Th. GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS.** Graz, 1956 reprint. Thick 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; black spine label, gilt. 900 pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$40

Useful reprint of the rare original. Babelon 188: "towers over other mid-nineteenth century numismatic publications due to its sheer depth and breadth of learning." Bassoli 47: "His *Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens*, and other publications on the same subject, formed the foundations for the modern study of numismatics."



- 179** Monnaies et Médailles S.A. Bâle. **VENTE PUBLIQUE 47. RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE: AES GRAVE, MONNAIES GAULOISES, MONNAIES GRECQUES.** 30 Novembre et 1 Décembre 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. Color frontispiece; 67, (1) pages; 44 plates; 551 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**  
Very important for aes grave. Clain-Stefanelli 3827. Spring 466 [number one on his list of "Most important sales of aes grave"].
- 180** Moorhead, Sam, Anna Booth and Roger Bland. **THE FROME HOARD.** Trustees of the British Museum, London: 2010. Square 8vo, original pictorial covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 181** Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 182** Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE SAMMLUNG CARELLI.** Separatabdruck aus der Numismatische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge, I. Band. Wien, 1908. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 3, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$40**  
From the library of Edward T. Newell, with his stamp faintly impressed on the front cover.
- 183** Nechitailo, V.V. **КАТАЛОГ АНТИЧНЫХ МОДЕТ.** Kiev, 2000. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
On the coins of ancient Scythia, Berezan, Nikonia, Tyras and Kerkinitis.
- 184** Newell, E.T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Very good. **\$20**
- 185** Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 186** Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 60.
- 187** Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Near fine. **\$100**  
*Numismatic Studies*, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 188** Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 13 plates. Fine. **\$35**  
A useful reprint.
- 189** Nicolet-Pierre, Hélène. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE.** Paris, 2002. 8vo, original printed card covers. 301, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 190** Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Text block detached from cover; a bit worn; very good or so. **\$20**  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.
- 191** Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **\$50**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.
- 192** Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. **\$80**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 193** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS FROM THE SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 20–21, 1975. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 467 lots, each illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 194** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION V: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 23–24, 1978. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 600 lots, all illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 195** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION VI: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 27–28, 1979. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 1031 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**
- 196** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XIV. ANCIENT COINS.** New York, November 29, 1984. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 685 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**
- 197** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XVIII. ANCIENT COINS. PART I: GREEK COINS & COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS. PART II: ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** West Hollywood, Mar. 31–April 1, 1987. Two volumes. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 993 lots, each illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$30**
- 198** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XX: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** West Hollywood, March 10, 1988. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 826 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**
- 199** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXII: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 1, 1989. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 386 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**
- 200** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXV: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, November 29, 1990. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 511 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**
- 201** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXVII: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 4–5, 1991. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 660 lots, all illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 202** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXX: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 8, 1992. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 320 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

- 203 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–85. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. Each with original or photocopy PRL. Near fine. **\$70**  
A complete set of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Daehn 2027 and 2028 (Parts II and III).
- 204 Numismatica Ars Classica. NUMISMATIC SOTTOVOCE.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 205 Numismatica Ars Classica. NUMISMATIC SOTTOVOCE.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 206 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 57. BÄND.** Wein, 1924. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. iv, 152 pages; text illustrations. Some underlining; light wear to cover; very good. **\$70**  
This volume includes an article by Günther Probszt-Ohstorff on "Innerösterreichs Münzpolitik von 1564 bis 1619." Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 207 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 58. BÄND.** Wein, 1925. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. iv, 154 pages; 16 plates. Some marginal staining; very good or better. **\$70**  
Includes an article by Vasmer on Abu Da'ud and the coins of Volga-Bulgar. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20. Mayer 1889 for Vasmer.
- 208 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 59. BÄND.** Wein, 1926. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. (4), 188 pages; 3 plates. Binding cocked; some underlining; very good. **\$70**  
Includes an article by Voetter on the question of Tarraco or Ticinum. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 209 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 61. BÄND.** Wein, 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 142 pages; 12 plates, including 3 fine plates of coins. Covers with some chipping. Very good. **\$50**  
Includes articles by Pink on Dacia, Elmer on gold coins of Serdica, and Barb on the Celtic hoard at Burgenland. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 210 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 63. BÄND.** Wein, 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 195, (1) pages; 3 fine plates of coins. Covers with light wear. Very good or better. **\$50**  
Includes articles by Pink on silver coins of the Tetrarchy, Elmer on a find of Roman gold coins at Borca, and Vasmer on Saffarid coins. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 211 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 69. BÄND.** Wein, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 112 pages; 1 plates of coins. Covers with light wear. Cover detached; spine split; good. **\$30**  
Includes an article by Fritz Dworschak on Byzantine coinage, as well as pieces by Pink, Eimer and other regular contributors. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 212 Parke-Bernet Galleries. COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING ANCIENT & MANY CROWN-SIZED PIECES, RENAISSANCE MEDALS, RUSSIAN, PAPAL, MEDICAL, U.S. & EUROPEAN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** New York, Dec. 10, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 237 lots. Few lots hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$10**
- 213 Paul, George M. [editor]. ROMAN COINS AND PUBLIC LIFE UNDER THE EMPIRE. E. TOGO SALMON PAPERS II.** University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, 1999. 8vo, original tan cloth and purple boards, printed in purple; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 168 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 214 Peng Xinwei. A MONETARY HISTORY OF CHINA (ZHONGGUO HUOBI SHI). VOLUME ONE.** Translated by Edward H. Kaplan. Bellingham, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 457, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**  
Of considerable importance, being one of the key works on the subject.
- 215 Phillips, Henry, Jr. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CAESAR.** Philadelphia: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 7 pages; unopened. Wraps with taped tear on rear; near fine. **\$20**  
Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.
- 216 Pieper, Wilfried. ANCIENT INDIAN COINS REVISITED.** Lancaster: CNG, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 424 pages; illustrated. Bottom back cover bumped, else a new copy. **\$50**
- 217 Pink, Karl. THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Near fine. **\$70**  
*Numismatic Studies*, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."
- 218 Plant, Richard. GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**  
Clain-Stefanelli 2091\*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 219 Price, Martin Jessop, and Bluma L. Trell. COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 298 pages; folding map; numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**  
Clain-Stefanelli 3493.
- 220 Price, Martin. COINS OF THE MACEDONIANS.** Undated New York reprint. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 47, (1) pages; map; 16 plates. Cover fold; near fine. **\$15**
- 221 Prime, William C. MONEY OF THE BIBLE.** New York: Elder Numismatic Press, [nd]. 16mo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 222 Rao, Rama. SELECT SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, MADRAS.** Madras: 1959. 4to, original printed wraps. 27 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$20**  
*Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum*, New Series, General Section, Vol. VII, No. 2.
- 223 Rao, Rama. VISHNUKUNDIN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.** Hyderabad, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), ii, (2), 41, (1) pages; 7 plates, 3 of them of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 224 Ratto, Mario. MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO – ARGENTO – BRONZO.** Milano, 19 Gennaio 1956. 4to, original printed card covers. 48 pages; 383 lots; 15 fine plates. Valuation list. Near fine. **\$40**  
Spring 558 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

- 225 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE**. First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. **\$60**  
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598\*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.
- 226 Ravel, Oscar E. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO**. Chicago, 1977 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages; portrait; map; 53 plates. Near fine. **\$75**  
The standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 2140\*. Grierson 64.
- 227 Reddy, Deme Raja. **KOTALINGALA COINS**. Delhi, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. xi, 68 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 228 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA**. Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111-138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. **\$50**  
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 229 Rhys Davids, T.W. **ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON**. Chicago, 1975 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. 60, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 230 Romanoff, Paul. **JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS**. Philadelphia, 1944. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xv, (1), 79, (1) pages; 7 plates. Gift inscription on front flyleaf; near fine. **\$20**  
Clain-Stefanelli 2972.
- 231 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XI**. London, 1911. 8vo, contemporary half brown calf and marbled boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; silk marker. 372, (2), 48 pages; text illustrations; 21 fine plates. Binding rubbed; interior near fine. **\$80**
- 232 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Sixth Series, Vol. IX, Parts I-II, Nos. 33-34**. London, 1949. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 128 pages; 7 plates. Pages unopened. Spine head chipped; pencil markings and DUPLICATE stamp on front cover; interior near fine. **\$30**  
In addition to the usual articles, includes June 1949 List of Fellows, meeting minutes and balance sheet.
- 233 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475-383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. **\$80**  
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).
- 234 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475-383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$70**  
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).
- 235 Rutter, N.K. **GREEK COINAGE**. Aylesbury, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 236 Rutter, N.K. **THE GREEK COINAGES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY**. London, 1997. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. iv, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**  
Daehn 2699: "A thorough re-examination of the Greek coinage in Southern Italy and Sicily."
- 237 Sambon, Giulio. **CATALOGO DELLA MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL SIGNORE CAV. A. AGUJARI...** Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885 e giorni successivi. 8vo, original printed wraps. x, 232 pages; 2026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$25**  
Very scarce. Grierson 308. Spring 602 (even though it was not issued with plates, Spring considered it important enough to list).
- 238 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-AGE EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE**. Rome, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. viii, 216 pages; 2428 listings. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **\$25**  
A rare and substantial fixed-price catalogue from this notable dealer.
- 239 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION**. New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**  
A notable work.
- 240 Santamaria, P&P. **NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI**. Aprile 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$20**
- 241 Santamaria, P&P. **MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA LISTINO N. 6. CONTIENE: MONETE D'ORO (GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE) MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E DEL REGNO D'ITALIA**. Gennaio, Aprile 1942. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 600 lots. Covers dusty, small tears; very good. **\$20**
- 242 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE**. Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced, with plates annotated. Covers worn; very good. **\$80**  
Important. Grierson page 287. Spring 654 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 243 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING**. Iola, 1996. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 197, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 244 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING III. THE ROMAN WORLD**. Iola, 1997. 8vo, original brown leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. x, 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 245 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING VI. NON-CLASSICAL CULTURES**. Iola, 1999. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 246 Schmidt-Dick, Franziska. **TYPENATLAS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS AEMILIANUS. ZWEITER BAND: GEOGRAPHISCHE UND**



**MÄNNLICHE DARSTELLUNGEN.** Wien: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. 378 pages; 80 plates. Fine. \$75

**247 Schulman, Jacques. THE RICHARD J. GRAHAM COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, INCLUDING A SPLENDID SERIES OF ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** Amsterdam, June 8–10, 1966. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 150, (2) pages; 2541 lots; 40 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$35

The sale is actually the collection of Paul Tinchant. Spring 706: "An explanation of the pseudonym is given by the following handwritten note in Jean Lafaurie's example: 'Graham was the name attached by Tinchant to coins which were bought in during his own auctions, for fiscal reasons. Also for fiscal reasons the firm of Schulman bought Tinchant's collection outright prior to offering it for sale, which they did giving it the name of Graham.' The word Graham may have been used because for many years it was the term applied by Bill French at Glendinning to identify any unsold lot." [Also listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

**248 Schulte, Bernhard. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30

*Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

**249 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE. VOLUME II: ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA.** London, 1978 and 1979. Two volumes. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317–762 pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Near fine. \$60

The current edition. Daehn 212. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

**250 Sear, David R. GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Seaby, 1982. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

Essential for this important area of ancient numismatics, one comparatively neglected until recent years.

**251 Sear, David R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Fourth edition. London: Seaby, 1988. 8vo, black cloth; jacket. 388 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 12 plates. Near fine. \$35

Though a five-volume revision has been published, this edition remains popular due to the demand for a single-volume reference to all Roman coins. A classic.

**252 Seltman, Charles. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. ESSAYS AND COMMENTARY.** Oxford: Bruno Cassirer, 1949. First edition. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Gift inscription, previous owner's notes on flyleaf; binding worn; very good. \$20

**253 Seltman, C. A BOOK OF GREEK COINS.** London, 1952. Small 8vo, original printed boards; jacket. 48 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20

**254 Seltman, C. ATHENS, ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original green cloth; gilt. 228 pages; text illustrations; 24 plates. Near fine. \$20

**255 Seltman, Charles T. THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40

The useful reprint.

**256 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1977 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xxvi, 311, (1) pages; maps and diagrams; 64 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 1870\*. Daehn 125: "A comprehensive handbook of Greek coinage." Grierson 53. Kroh 8: "a very good survey... Much of its introductory material is essential reading if you are considering collecting Greek coins seriously."

**257 Serrure, C.A. et al. [Ancient and Belgian Numismatics, etc.]. Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES GAULOISES. LE GAULOIS EXPLIQUÉ AU MOYEN DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ... PREMIÈRE PARTE (L'ÉPIGRAPHIE)...** Bruxelles, no date. (4), 68 pages; 2 plates. Fore-edges trimmed closely. [bound with]

Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR ... DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE.

Louvain, 1886. 40 pages; text figures. Also included are over sixty additional monographs and offprints, including Bamps's 1888 *Notes sur un Poids ancien de la ville de Hasselt*; Bamps's 1888 *L'Atelier monétaire*; de Schodt's 1888 *Résumé historique de la numismatique brugeoise*; Bernays's 1899 *Un Esterlin inédit de Guillaume I<sup>er</sup>, Comte de Namur...*; Bahrfeldt and Bernays's 1902 *Wicelinus Dux: Un denier tournois inédit...*; Bordeaux's 1901 *Le Molette d'Éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465*; Bordeaux's 1909 *Étude critique sur le numismatique constantinienne de Mr. Maurice. La question des Monetarii mérovingiens*; Bordeaux's 1910 *Le médaille frappée en l'honneur de Pierre Lair...*; Cumont's 1899 *Nicolas Chavre, officier monétaire de Jeanne & Wenceslas*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le florin d'or d'Englebert la Marck...*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le sceau de la haute cour de Comté d'Agimont*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Un denier noir frappé à Ypres par Gui de Dampierre...*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Les monnaies de Guillaume de Bronckhorst...*; de Jonghe's 1906 *Deux monnaies brabançonnaises du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle*; de Jonghe's 1908 *Monnaies luxembourgeoises*; de Jonghe's 1909 *Ducaton frappé à Tournai en 1618*; de Jonghe's 1910 *Le déformations successives des types sur les statères d'or Atrébates*; and many others. All in a single disbound octavo book block; a number with text illustrations or plates. Generally very good. \$60

While a number of these sixty-four publications are offprints from various Belgian and French numismatic periodicals, several are far less accessible to numismatic researchers, including works published in the 1887 *Congrès Archéologique de Bruges*, *Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles*, and 1910 *Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles*. A number of articles are extracted from the *Proceedings* of the 1910 International Numismatic Congress.

**258 Seyrig, Henri. NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 35, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$40

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 119. Clain-Stefanelli 2842. Daehn 5435.

**259 Shotter, David. ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$30

**260 Simonetta, Bono. THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. \$30

*Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band II. Daehn 5157.

- 261** Six, J.P. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE OFFPRINTS**. London, 1875–88. Four offprints of articles published in the *Numismatic Chronicle* by J.P. Six. Includes: “Lyceios: Dynaste des Péoniens,” “Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines,” “Monnaies d’Hierapolis en Syrie” and “Observations sur les monnaies phéniciennes.” Also included is “Les monnaies d’or d’Athènes,” by M. Beulé, extrait du XXIII<sup>e</sup> volume des *Mémoires de la Société impériale des Antiquaires de France*, 1857. Two engraved plates; two fine collotype plates. Small 8vo, black cloth, gilt. Binding a bit worn; some browning. Very good. **\$50**  
Includes some notable articles.
- 262** Società Numismatica Italiana. **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI**. Vol. XIX (1906). Milano, 1906. 4to, contemporary white leatherette with mottled boards, spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. 676 pages; text illustrations; 28 plates. Bindings rubbed and worn, commensurate with use, but sound. Very good or better. **\$100**
- 263** Société d’Histoire d’Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D’HISTOIRE D’ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES**. Bulletins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
Infrequently offered.
- 264** Sotheby Parke Bernet. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN**. Part 1: Roman and European Coins. London, 1 July 1982. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$30**  
Of the highest importance.
- 265** Sotheby’s **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. Zurich, 26 October 1993. Unpaginated. 156 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. Zurich, 27–28 October 1993. Unpaginated. 1890 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**  
Important sales of material “sold on the instructions of the agent: Numismatic Fine Arts, International.”
- 266** Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON’S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR**. Vol. XL (1938). Tall 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. (8), (212) pages; illustrated. Issues folded from mailing; near fine. **\$30**  
Includes articles by Goodacre on Byzantium, Sydenham on Caesarea in Cappadocia, and so on. Manville 695. Clain-Stefanelli 777.
- 267** Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980**. London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.
- 268** Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980**. London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.
- 269** Staal, Mark A. **THE THREE GRACES AND THEIR NUMISMATIC MYTHOLOGY**. Santa Clara, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. 181, (1) pages; 10 color plates. Inscribed by author inside front cover; fine. **\$20**
- 270** Stack’s. **THE BERLIN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. New York, June 27, 1952. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 30 pages; 1267 lots; illustrated Valuation list bound in. Ex Hesperia Art with their stamp on cover. Mostly hand-priced and extensively annotated; Near fine. **\$80**  
Spring 853. One of the most important ancient sales handled by Stack’s at the time.
- 271** Stack’s. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 272** Stahl, Alan M., with Gretchen Oberfranc [editors]. **THE REBIRTH OF ANTIQUITY: NUMISMATICS, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND CLASSICAL STUDIES IN THE CULTURE OF THE RENAISSANCE**. Princeton: Princeton University Library, 2009. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. 178 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$45**
- 273** Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE**. New York reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages; tables; 26 plates. Fine. **\$20**  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2522\*. Daehn 4115: “Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480–449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman.” Grierson 61. Kroh 35 (four stars).
- 274** Strandberg, Clas-Ove [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Fine. **\$40**  
An attractive and well-done catalogue of this important numismatic library.
- 275** Subrahmanyam, R. **A CATALOGUE OF THE IKSHVAKU COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM**. Hyderabad, 1962. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), vi, (2), 48, (2) pages; folding map; folding chart; 15 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 276** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495.
- 277** Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN’S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313)**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. A worn copy, with cracked rear hinge. Good or better. **\$40**
- 278** Sutherland, C.H.V., and C.M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.–A.D. 14)**. Oxford, 1975. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. xv, (1), 10 pages; 36 plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. **\$75**  
Illustrates every coin in the Ashmolean collection from the reign of Augustus. Clain-Stefanelli 4132. Kroh 76: “very highly recommended for its ease of use.”
- 279** Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE: A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY**. Forni reprint of 1926 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 145, (1), (2) pages; 28 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$20**  
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.

**280** Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA**. First edition. London, 1933. 8vo, later russet cloth, gilt. (4), 138, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine erroneously titled. Near fine. **\$60**

The scarce first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2829\*.

**281** Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC**. London, 1952. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. lxxix, 343, (1) pages; 30 fine plates. Some wear to binding; near fine. **\$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 3745\*.

**282** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA-CYRENAICA**. Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. **\$60**

Clain-Stefanelli 1912\*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

**283** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL**. Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Very good. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1912\*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

**284** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1983. First edition. Folio, original printed tan boards. (9), (21) pages; 88 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Spine damaged, with lower covering missing; interiors fine. **\$50**

Daehn 1987. Kroh 13 (four and a half stars).

**285** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION**. Durst reprint. Folio, original printed card covers. 44 plates depicting 1275 coins, accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. Near fine. **\$20**

**286** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)-ITALY**. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Ex library with stamps and stickers on spine; else near fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): "The scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items."

**287** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)-ITALY**. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): "The scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items."

**288** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE**. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original cloth-backed printed brown boards. 19 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Ex library with stamps and stickers on spine; else near fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Daehn 1971. Kroh 14.

**289** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS**. London: Published for the British Academy, 1992. First edition. Folio, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (9) pages; 24 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$70**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Daehn 1973. Kroh 15.

**290** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS**. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1995. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 38 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$60**

Daehn 1977.

**291** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA**. New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **\$20**

Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

**292** Tameanko, Marvin. **MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE**. Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Tear to jacket, else fine. **\$30**

On architecture on Roman coins.

**293** Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Marks on cover; contents near fine. **\$30**

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."

**294** Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. **\$40**

**295** Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS**. New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$30**

*Numismatic Studies* No. 16.

**296** Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS**. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. **\$40**

The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975\*.

**297** Tradart. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES**. 12 décembre 1991. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. Zürich, 1991. 223, (1) pages; 438 lots; illustrated in color. Slight wear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**



- 298** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$30  
The first installment in the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.
- 299** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$25  
The first installment in the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.
- 300** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Near fine. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 301** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$25  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 302** UBS AG. **RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Basel, 22. Januar 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots numbered 1001–1145; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$15  
A notable recent sale.
- 303** Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. – A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638 + 656 pages; text illustrations. Signed by author opposite title in Vol. I. Fine. \$50  
A notable work.
- 304** Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. – A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638 + 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40  
A notable work.
- 305** Vallier, Gustave. **LE TRÉSOR DES FINS D'ANNECY. LETTRE A M. LE VICOMTE GUSTAVE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT...** Annecy, 1867. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages. Cover somewhat worn, but in transparent plastic protector jacket. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. \$30
- 306** Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV<sup>ÈME</sup> ET V<sup>ÈME</sup> SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20  
On late Roman coins found in Serbia.
- 307** Vermeule, Cornelius C., III. **NUMISMATIC ART OF THE GREEK IMPERIAL WORLD. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ROME, GREECE, ASIA MINOR, SYRIA, THE HOLY LAND, AND EGYPT.** Cambridge, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 148, (158) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40  
Scarce.
- 308** Vinchon, Jean. **VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES D'UNE EXCEPTIONNELLE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Monaco, 13 avril 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. [unpaginated]; 441 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 309** Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$70  
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 310** Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D.** New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 41, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$25  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 54.
- 311** Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Fine. \$40  
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.
- 312** West, Louis C. **GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 94.
- 313** Westermark, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Near fine. \$70  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."
- 314** Westermark, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Near fine. \$70  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."
- 315** Whitehead, R.B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMADAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$30  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 13.
- 316** Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 317** Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Jacket rubbed, else fine. \$20  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 3967. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 318** Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. \$20  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 319** Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. \$50  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

# MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

**320** Abramson, Tony. **SCEATTAS: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE**. Norfolk: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original card covers. xii, 166, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$60**

A well-done and much-needed guide to these intriguing and difficult pieces.

**321** Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A. COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES**. First edition. New York, 1929. 8vo, original red and cream cloth, gilt. 514, (6) pages; heavily illustrated. Binding repaired; writing on spine; very good. **\$40**

**322** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES**. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

**323** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**

The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

**324** Aiello, John. **COLLECTORS GUIDE AND CATALOGUE OF WORLD PAPER MONEY**. Milford, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**325** Album Rare Coins, Stephen. **FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ISLAMIC COINS**. Seventeen catalogues, being Nos. 163, 164, 166, 168, 173, 189, 190, and 192–201 (2000–04). Santa Rosa. 8.5 by 11 inch three-hole punched and saddle-stitched sheets. Near fine. **\$40**

**326** Aledón, José María. **LA MONEDA DE CUBA**. Valencia, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 152 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

**327** Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$15**

**328** Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

**329** Amaya Guerra, Carlos Abel. **guía ilustrada de precios de la moneda mexicana moderna 1905 al presente / illustrated price guide of the modern mexican coins 1905 to date**. San Pedro Garza García, 2008. Second printing. Oblong 4to, original black leatherette; jacket. 440 pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **\$50**

A significant work.

**330** American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC AND CENTRAL ASIAN COINS**. New York, 1949–70. Seven titles: Richard N. Frye's 1949 *Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana*; Charles C. Torrey's 1950 *Gold Coins of Khokand and*

*Bukhara*; David M. Lang's 1955 *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia*; George C. Miles's 1958 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology I*; Miles's 1959 *Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region*; Miles's 1963 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology II*; and Miles's 1970 *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. **\$80**

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, Nos. 113, 117, 130, 141, 143, 150 and 160. Includes several works that remain important.

**331** Anderson, Michael. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF EC-UADOR**. Witham, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), xi, (1), 96, (1), 97–394, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

Perhaps the finest single work on the subject.

**332** Antykwariat Numizmatyczny Paweł Niemczyk. **AUKCJA 1 & 2**. Warszawa, 23 października 2010 and 15 maja 2011. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial boards; red silk markers. 228 + 242 pages; 185 + 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

**333** Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES ROEMER-MUSEUMS ZU HILDESHEIM**. Hildesheim, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. **\$30**

**334** Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694–1925**. Mit 3 Tafeln. 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 3 fine interleaved plates. Near fine. **\$30**

**335** Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE NOTMÜNZEN DER STADT HAMM (WESTF.) 1917–1919**. Mit 1 Tafel Abbildungen. 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **\$20**

**336** Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE HARZMÜNZSTÄTTE CLAUSTHAL ZU BEGINN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS**. Mit 2 Tafel Abbildungen. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

**337** Baldwin, A.H. & Sons, Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals, M&M Numismatics. **THE NEW YORK SALE. AUCTION XXIV. RUSSIAN COINS, ORDERS AND MEDALS**. New York, January 7, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; 2192 lots. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$35**

**338** [Bally, Otto]. Müller, Ludwig. **BESCHREIBUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTENHAUSES UND LANDES BADEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES GROSSHERZOGLICH BADISCHEN KOMMERZIENRATS OTTO BALLY... ZWEITER TEIL. LIEFERUNG 5: OFFENBURGER UND LILIENPFENNIGE**. Folio, original printed wraps. (7), 74–108, (2) pages. Aarau: 1905–1911. Unopened; fine. **\$30**

Very scarce. This part also includes *Die badischen Münztypen*.

**339** Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS**. New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**

*Numismatic Studies* No. 13. Important.

**340** Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS**. London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.

- 341 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS**. London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Jacket a bit dusty; near fine. \$20  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 5907.
- 342 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL**. Brasília, 1972. Folio, printed card covers. 317, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Spine head bumped. Very good or better. \$40
- 343 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DE VALORES IMPRESSOS DO BRASIL**. Brasília, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 311, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$40
- 344 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC**. Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 13732\*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 345 Barthélemy, A. de. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE**. Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). 24mo, contemporary black half calf and marbled boards, gilt. (4), xxxii, 464 pages. Text volume only. Binding somewhat worn. Very good. \$25  
A popular general guide to coin collecting.
- 346 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA**. Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$40
- 347 Basok, Alexander. **RUSTY PENNIES**. Issues 3–17 and 20 (1994–2001ff [final sale undated]). Sixteen catalogues, most being buy/bid sales. 4to, most illustrated. Generally fine. \$30  
A nice group of these informative sale catalogues featuring Russian coins.
- 348 Basso, Aldo P. **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES**. Menlo Park, 1968. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. (8), 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 349 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1640**. Lisboa, 1956. 4to, contemporary blue half calf and textured boards, spine labels, lettered and decorated in gilt; spine with five raised bands; original printed card covers bound in. 90, (14) pages; 115 plates. Spine worn and chipped; one band missing; binding sound; interior near fine. \$40
- 350 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS**. Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 351 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY**. San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$15
- 352 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN COINS**. Paris, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 10 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20  
Reprinted from *Revue des Études Arméniennes* Tome VIII (1971).
- 353 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS 1787–1804**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Hinges cracked; very good. \$35
- 354 Bell, R.C. **THE BUILDING MEDALETTS OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE, 1796–1797**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Jacket sunned; else fine. \$50  
Much less regularly offered than Bell's other works.
- 355 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 double-page plates. Near fine. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 35.
- 356 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$20  
The special hardcover edition.
- 357 Berlin, Howard M. **THE COINS AND BANKNOTES OF PALESTINE UNDER THE BRITISH MANDATE, 1927–1947**. Jefferson, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 152 pages; 8 color plates; illustrated. \$30
- 358 Berlin, Howard M. **THE NUMISMATOURIST: THE ONLY WORLDWIDE TRAVEL GUIDE TO MUSEUMS, MINTS, AND OTHER PLACES OF INTEREST FOR THE NUMISMATIST**. Irvine, 2014. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 410 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$30
- 359 Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL COINS**. South Salem, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 250, (6) pages; text illustrations; 77 plates of coins. Inscribed by author to Bill Burd on title page. Fine. \$35  
A well-regarded work.
- 360 Bernardi, Giulio. **BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA**. Triete, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 204 pages. Near fine. \$15
- 361 Bernardi, Giulio. **BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA**. Triete, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 277, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 362 Bertsch, Wolfgang. **THE PAPER CURRENCY OF TIBET**. Nakabahil, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vi, 274 pages; illustrated in color. Ragged edges; very good. \$20
- 363 Biddle, Martin [editor]. **THE WINCHESTER MINT AND COINS AND RELATED FINDS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS OF 1961–71**. Oxford, 2012. Large 4to, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind; jacket. xli, 725, (1) pages; 123 plates. Near fine. \$80
- 364 Bird, Richard. **COINS OF NEW BRUNSWICK**. Fredericton, 1993. Square 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30



- 365 Bisson, Thomas N. **CONSERVATION OF COINAGE: MONETARY EXPLOITATION AND ITS RESTRAINT IN FRANCE, CATALONIA AND ARAGON (C. A.D. 1000–C. 1225)**. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1979. 8vo, original navy blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiii, (1), 250 pages; 11 plates; map. Jacket clipped; else fine. \$40
- 366 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20  
A significant collection.
- 367 Bowdoin College Museum of Art. **THE SALTON COLLECTION: RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLquettes**. Revised edition. Brunswick, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Very good or better. \$20  
An important collection.
- 368 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$60  
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 369 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS**. Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 370 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. \$50  
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 371 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917**. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Spine taped; very good. \$60  
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 372 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & .** Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), 344, (16) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40  
A useful reprint of the still-standard guides to these areas. Clain-Stefanelli 8518\*.
- 373 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA**. 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Near fine. \$20
- 374 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY**. New York, 1932. First American edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 277, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Spine gilt faded; near fine. \$35  
The first American edition of this classic work, published the same year as the London edition. Manville 907.
- 375 Brotman, Irwin F. **A GUIDE TO THE TEMPLE TOKENS OF INDIA**. Los Angeles, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 208 pages; illustrated. Jacket torn, else near fine. \$30
- 376 Bullowa, C.E. **COINHUNTER**. Seven price lists, 1969–1971. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. \$15
- 377 Burger, Werner. **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735**. Taiwan, 1976. 4to, original simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. 126 pages; numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Near fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 8614.
- 378 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES**. Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Inscription on flyleaf. Near fine. \$60  
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- 379 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA**. Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. \$100  
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462\*: “an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries.” Ferrari \* 13: “Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición.” Grierson 213: “un ouvrage de référence essentiel.”
- 380 Calicó, Ferrán, Xavier Calicó and Joaquín Trigo. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE JUANA Y CARLOS A ISABEL II. AÑOS: 1504 A 1868**. Barcelona, 1985. Sixth edition. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt, color inset. 544 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 381 Calicó, F. Xavier. **APORTACIÓN A LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE SANTA FE DE BOGOTÁ (COLOMBIA)**. Barcelona, 1953. 8vo, original oversized printed card covers. 81, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
The scarce original edition, important for colonial Santa Fe.
- 382 [Canadian Government]. **DISPLAY BOARD FOR COINS AND STAMPS ON THE CENTENNIAL OF CANADA'S CONFEDERATION**. 1967. 12 commemorative stamps and 6 coins displayed on heavy cardstock enclosed in colored-foil embossed card folder. Near fine. \$40
- 383 Casa de Moneda de Mexico. **CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO, PRESENCIA EN EL MUNDO 1535–1990**. México, 1990. Square 4to, original blindstamped gray boards; jacket. 288, (4) pages, including 124 color plates of coins and paper currency. Fine. \$50  
An attractive work.
- 384 Casa Pardo. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS EN VENTE EN LA CASA PARDO**. Buenos Aires, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 97, (1) pages; 17 plates. Spine worn; pen marks on title; a bit musty; very good. \$30  
Very scarce. An important listing of Argentine and Latin American coins and medals.
- 385 Cejnek, R. Josef. **NACHTRAG ZU DEN ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1519 BIS 1954**. Wien, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (3) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 386 Cercle Numismatique de Nice. **ANNALES DU CERCLE NUMISMATIQUE DE NICE 1983**. Nice, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

- 387 Challis, C.E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE**. New York, 1978. Small 8vo, original blue-green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 348 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.
- 388 Chatillon, L. **JETONS CONSULAIRES DE LA VILLE DE LYON. ADDITION AUX RECHERCHES DU DR PONCET**. Lyon & Paris, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Spine worn; pages unopened. Very good. \$60  
Very scarce. Dr. Ernest Poncet (1831–1906) was the author of *Recherches sur les jetons consulaires de la ville de Lyon* (Lyon & Paris, 1883). L. Chatillon's 1924 supplement is rarely offered.
- 389 Chichester, Henry Manners, and George Burges-Short. **THE RECORDS AND BADGES OF EVERY REGIMENT AND CORPS IN THE BRITISH ARMY**. Frederick Muller Ltd., London: 1970. Facsimile edition of the second edition. Thick 8vo, original black and red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. (2), xv, (1), 942, (2) pages; text figures; 4 color plates of standards and colors; 20 fine color plates of past uniforms. Fine. \$50
- 390 Chinese Coin Collecting Association [publisher]. **新中国纸币知识图鉴 2011–2012**. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 251 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40  
On modern Chinese paper money.
- 391 Christensen and Stone. **MAIL BID SALES**. Twenty-three mail bid sales and price lists from December 31, 1967–October 31, 1972. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$40
- 392 Christie's. **FRENCH GOLD COINS. THE "GALLIA" COLLECTION**. London, 6 October 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. 97, (7) pages; 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 393 Churchill, Ron. **MINTS & MONEYERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III**. London, 2012. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in gilt. xx, 426 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60  
Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.
- 394 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris, 1926. First edition. Small 4to, original black and red printed card covers. 502, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$60  
The scarce original edition of this fundamental work, still frequently used.
- 395 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800**. Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 138 text figures. Cover dusty; near fine. \$10
- 396 Clarke, Robert L. **THE COINAGE OF SWITZERLAND 1850 TO DATE**. San Diego, 1968. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 397 Clarke, Robert L. **THE COINAGE OF SWITZERLAND: 1850 TO DATE**. San Diego, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. \$20
- 398 Clarke, Robert L. **THE COINAGE OF SWITZERLAND 1850 TO DATE**. San Diego, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 399 Coffin, Joseph. **COINS OF THE POPES**. New York, 1946. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (6), 169, (1) pages; frontispiece; 16 plates. Near fine. \$35
- 400 Coffing, Courtney L. **WORLD NOTGELD 1914–1947 AND OTHER LOCAL ISSUE EMERGENCY MONEY: A GUIDE AND CHECKLIST**. Second edition. 2011. Compact disc containing 13,000 entries and over 1400 photos. New in shrink wrap. \$25
- 401 Coffing, Courtney L. **A GUIDE & CHECKLIST: WORLD NOTGELD 1914–1947 AND OTHER LOCAL ISSUE EMERGENCY MONEY**. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 398, (2) pages; illustrated; 16 color plates. Fine. \$20
- 402 Coin World [publisher]. **HOW TO ORDER FOREIGN COINS**. Dated December 6, 1965. Over 100 typed sheets housed in a black clasp folder. \$20  
An unknown production based on the series published in *Coin World*.
- 403 Cook, Barrie. **ANGELS & DUCATS: SHAKESPEARE'S MONEY & MEDALS**. London, 2012. Square 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 404 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY**. Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40  
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618\*.
- 405 Cordry, Scott Eric. **THE MODERN COINAGE OF SWEDEN**. San Clemente, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (8), 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 406 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA**. St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$25  
A significant work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 407 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Fine. \$25  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 408 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA**. Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Fine. \$60  
A handsome production.
- 409 Crapanzano, Guido. **LA CARTAMONETA ITALIANA. CORPUS NOTARUM PECUNIARIARUM ITALIAE. VOLUME PRIMO E VOLUME SECONDO**. Milan, 2010–2011. 2 volumes. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 352 + 798 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 410 Cribb, Joe. **MAGIC COINS OF JAVA, BALI AND THE MALAY PENINSULA**. London: British Museum, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80  
An important work.
- 411 Cross, W.K. [publisher]. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PAPER MONEY**. Birmingham, 1993. Sixth edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 300 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
- 412 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF FIRST WORLD WAR CANADIAN INFANTRY BADGES**. Second edition. Toronto, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 414 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 413 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812**. London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 4to, gray cloth printed in black; jacket. viii, 68 pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Near fine. \$30

- 414 Davenport, John S. **THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES**. Dallas, 1988 reprint. 8vo, original card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 415 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 416 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY**. Boston, 1915. 8vo, original printed wraps. xi, (3), (245)–286, 11, (1) pages; 12 additional plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Near fine. \$40  
Coole W132/\*2.
- 417 De Mey, Jean, and Bernard Poindessault. **REPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE CONTEMPORAINE 1793–1968**. Bruxelles, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 252 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
- 418 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Spine worn but holding; interior near fine. \$20  
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, “La monnaie de nécessité en Russie,” from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 419 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40  
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, “La monnaie de nécessité en Russie,” from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 420 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1986. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292 pages; 4 plates of tokens; 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Fine. \$40
- 421 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKANS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE**. London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.
- 422 Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES**. London, 1975. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 257, (1) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription on flyleaf; jacket clipped; near fine. \$25
- 423 Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES**. London, 1975. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 257, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 424 Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection [publisher]. **STUDIES IN BYZANTINE SIGILLOGRAPHY**. Vol. 2. Washington, D.C., 1990. Edited by Nicolas Oikonomides. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 321, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An important academic journal on this thriving area of Byzantine studies, of significant correlation to numismatics.
- 425 Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection [publisher]. **STUDIES IN BYZANTINE SIGILLOGRAPHY**. Vol. 5. Washington, D.C., 1998. Edited by Nicolas Oikonomides. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 275, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An important academic journal on this thriving area of Byzantine studies, of significant correlation to numismatics.
- 426 Dunn, Dick, Dan Freeland and Harold Kroll. **WORLD WAR II FINANCE: CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND**. Port Clinton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 427 Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE N° 98 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX. COLLECTION DE FEU MGR. FÉLIX DE BETHUNE**. Bruxelles, 25 octobre 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1651 lots. Spine tears at head and tail; contents near fine. \$20  
Most notable for medals and jetons.
- 428 Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES**. Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. \$20  
Rarely offered.
- 429 Eagleton, Catherine, Harcourt Fuller and John Perkins [editors]. **MONEY IN AFRICA**. London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 74 pages. Fine. \$30
- 430 Eimer, Christopher. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON**. London: Spink, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 138 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 431 Eisler, William. **LUSTROUS IMAGES FROM THE ENLIGHTENMENT: THE MEDALS OF THE DASSIERS OF GENEVA**. Milano, 2010. 4to, original black boards; jacket. 222 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. In English and French. Fine. \$80
- 432 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG’SCHES MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM “THALER-CABINET” DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–1869. Two volumes. 8vo, contemporary brown half leather, gilt. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, (1); 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; 8 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Covers coming loose or loose; internally fine. \$100  
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals.
- 433 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG’SCHES MÜNZ-U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20, xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages; 7380 lots. Slight tears to jacket; near fine. \$40  
Still important.
- 434 Estrella, Miguel, and Isaac Rudman. **EL PAPEL MONEDA DOMINICANO. TOMO I: 1782–1912**. Santo Domingo, 2003. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. House in original pictorial slipcase. 357, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by Estrella on the title. Fine. \$80  
An impressive work.



- 435 Eu, Peter, Ben Chiew and Julian Chee. **WORLD POLYMER BANKNOTES**. Malaysia, 2005. 8vo, original softcover. 181, (11) pages; illustrated in color; sample banknote laid in. Fine. \$20
- 436 Fédération Internationale de la Médaille. **F.I.D.E.M. XXI CONGRESS**. Colorado Springs, September 11–15, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 433, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 437 Fédération Internationale de la Médaille. **FIDEM XXX. 30TH CONGRESS INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MEDALLIC ART**. Colorado Springs, 2007. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 373, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$30
- 438 Federov, D. **МОНЕТЫ ПРИБАЛТИКИ XIII–XVIII СТОЛЕТИЙ: ОПРЕДЕЛИТЕЛЬ МОНЕТ**. Tallinn, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 421, (3) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Errata laid in. Binding cracked; very good or so \$70  
Clain-Stefanelli 7342: "On coins of Livonia." Includes coins struck in the Bishopies of Dorpat, Riga and Saare-line, by the Masters of the Livonian Order, under Swedish rule, in Wenden, under Polish rule, in the Duchy of Courland and under Russian rule. Scarce and important.
- 439 Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMATIKA**. Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Very good or better. \$20  
A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.
- 440 Fenzi, Guido. **THE RUBLES OF PETER THE GREAT FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE GRAND DUKE GEORGE MIKHAILOVICH**. Edited by Mikhail Diakov. N.p., 2006. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 178 pages, illustrated. Appendix laid in. Fine. \$60  
A notable work.
- 441 Fischer [publisher]. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 2013**. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 292 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$20
- 442 Fischer, Jacques. **SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES**. Houston, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 221, (1) pages; detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Ex-library copy; very good. \$20
- 443 Foss, Clive. **ARAB-BYZANTINE COINS: AN INTRODUCTION, WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION**. Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 189, (1) pages; illustrations. Fine. \$50  
Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection Publications 12. An important work, both as a general reference to the so-called Arab-Byzantine coinage and as a museum catalogue.
- 444 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE AUX ESTAMPILLES DESTINÉES POUR L'ANNULLEMENT DES ASSIGNATS**. *Donnée à Paris, le 25 November 1791. No. 1445*. Grenoble: chez J.M. Cuchet, Imprimeur du Département de l'Isere, (1791). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 4 pages; woodcut device above drop-title. Near fine. \$80  
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 445 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES**. *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république* Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401. Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. \$80  
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrixes and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 446 Francis, Peter. **THE GLASS TRADE BEADS OF EUROPE: THEIR MANUFACTURE, THEIR HISTORY, AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION**. Lake Placid, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; color illustration. Near fine. \$20
- 447 Freeman, Michael J. **THE VICTORIAN BRONZE PENNY (1860–1901)**. [no pub info]. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 38, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 448 Freeman, Michael J. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN**. London, 1985. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages, 18 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 449 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY**. EDITED BY ITALO VECCHI. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60  
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 450 Gacıroglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU. / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE**. 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 451 Gadoury, Victor. **LISTE À PRIX FIXES / FIXED PRICE LIST / VERKAUFSPREISLISTE. NO. 50: SPECIAL JETONS**. Monte Carlo, June 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 50 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 452 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, 1610–1792**. Deuxième édition. Monte Carlo, 1986. 8vo, original cream leatherette, gilt. 654, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 453 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–2011**. Vingtième édition. Monte Carlo, 2011. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 463, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 454 Galloway, Albert. **ILLUSTRATED COIN DATING GUIDE FOR THE EASTERN WORLD**. Iola, 2012. 8vo, original card covers. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 455 Gans, Edward. **GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS**. San Diego, 1969. 4to, original silver cloth. ix, (1), 12 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$25
- 456 Gavello, Franco. **CARTAMONETA ITALIANA**. Torino, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 698 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 457 Gilbert, Robert. **CANADIAN TRADE DOLLAR CHECKLIST**. 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 74 pages; 18-page checklist. Near fine. \$20
- 458 Gilliland, Cora Lee C. **THE STONE MONEY OF YAP: A NUMISMATIC SURVEY**. Washington: Smithsonian, 1975. 4to, card covers. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20

- 459 Glendining & Co. **AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY A EUROPEAN TRAVELLER**. London, Nov. 29, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22, (2) pages; 231 lots; 8 fine plates. Inserts laid in. Few annotations in pencil; near fine. \$30
- 460 Glendining's. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS**. Three catalogues: 26 October 1966, 15 December 1966, 22 March 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 461 Glendining's. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS**. Eight catalogues: 9 September 1987, 23 April 1989, 7 October 1991, 2 June 1994, 12 October 1994, 14 December 1994, 28 February 1995, 14 June 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 462 Glück, Harry, and C.G. Hesselblad. **ÅRTALSFÖRTECKNING ÖVER SVENSKA MYNT GUSTAV VASA—GUSTAV VI ADOLF 1521–1974 MED VÄRDERINGSPRISER GÄLLANDE 1975**. Stockholm, 1974. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 292 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 463 Gnatishak, Mikola. **ДЕРЖАВНИ ГРОШИ УКРАЇНИ 1917–1920 POKIB**. Cleveland, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 356 pages; illustrated. Some content in English and German. Fine. \$35  
A scarce guide to Ukrainian state coinage of the 1917–1920 period.
- 464 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE IN THREE PARTS**. London: Spink, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 465 Grabowski, Hans L. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER DEUTSCHEN LÄNDER VON 1871 BIS 1948**. 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 606 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 466 Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINAGE**. Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 467 Griffin, Jack. **DOMINION OF CANADA. DIE VARIETIES OF EDWARD VII AND GEORGE V LARGE CENTS**. Ontario, 2006. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 468 Griffin, Jack. **NEWFOUNDLAND AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS 1861 TO 1936**. Ontario, 2007. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 469 Grove, Frank W. **TOKENS OF MEXICO**. Ontario, California, 1989. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 280 pages; illustrated. Various additions laid in. Fine. \$40  
The standard work on the subject.
- 470 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. II: 1821–1971**. Guadalajara, 1972. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. 476 pages; well illustrated. Covers discolored and scuffed; very good with fine interiors. \$40  
The standard work on the subject.
- 471 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS, AND MILITARY DECORATIONS**. Guadalajara, 1974. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. 208 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. \$40  
The standard work on the subject.
- 472 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK**. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. Housed in original cardboard envelope. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. \$50  
Clain-Stefanelli 10989\*.
- 473 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, and Ajay Mitra Shastri [editors]. **NUMISMATIC DIGEST. VOL. 15**. Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Maharashtra, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 170 pages; illustrated. Boards a bit warped; near fine. \$20
- 474 Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE**. New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20  
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.
- 475 Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: Gutttag, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 68, (6) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$20  
Essentially a premium-paid list evenly split between U.S. coins and other coins of the Americas.
- 476 Haffner, Sylvia. **THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY 1917–1970**. Tarzana, 1970. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 366 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
- 477 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 9243.
- 478 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$20  
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 479 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES**. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. \$40  
One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 480 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZEL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN**. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. \$30  
The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.
- 481 Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI)**. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card

- covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. **\$40**  
The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 482** Hamburger, L. & L. **ITALIAN COINAGE, MEDIEVAL TO MODERN. THE COLLECTION OF ERCOLE GNECCHI.** Oakdale: Szego, 1973. Combined reprint of the three 1901–03 auction sales. 8vo, original printed card covers. 290 pages; 5849 lots; 42 plates; prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$35**  
A useful reprint of these rare sales.
- 483** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II.** New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. **\$30**  
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.
- 484** Harris, Robert P. **GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (1725 TO 1972).** Second edition. Utrecht, 1974. 12mo, original red printed cloth. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 485** Hartill, David. **QING CASH.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 2003. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 316 pages; 172 plates. Fine. **\$60**  
Special Publication No. 37.
- 486** Hasselmann, W. **BERLIN MARKEN UND ZEICHEN.** München, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 376 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$50**  
A notable work.
- 487** Haupt, Walther. **SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE.** Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching white printed linen; jackets. 301, (1), (4) pages; text illustrations; maps; 141 plates with facing text. Some wear to jackets; near fine. **\$60**  
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9542.
- 488** Hayes, Ralph. **BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS.** N.p., 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
No. 176 of 300 copies.
- 489** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS.** London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. **\$30**  
A classic work, still useful.
- 490** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$25**
- 491** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Edinburgh, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 304 pages; 12 plates. Covers worn; very good. **\$25**
- 492** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Second edition, revised. Edinburgh, 1905. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 304 pages; 12 halftone plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$35**
- 493** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES–20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Near fine. **\$20**  
Still useful.
- 494** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**  
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 495** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** New York, 2005 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**  
A modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 496** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS...** München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**  
Scarce and important.
- 497** Herfurth, Dietrich. **SOWJETISCHE AWSZEICHNUNGEN 1918–1991. AUSZEICHNUNGEN DER MONGOLISCHEN VOLKSREPUBLIK 1924–1992. SOVIET AWARDS: AWARDS OF THE MONGOL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** Berlin, 1999. 16mo, original printed card covers. 182 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**
- 498** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.
- 499** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.
- 500** Heritage. **THE REDWOOD COLLECTION OF SWISS COINS.** Anaheim, August 11, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 50, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 501** Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. **\$90**  
A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166\*. Grierson 277.



- 502** Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN EDUARD MERTENS SEN. IN HANNOVER, ENHALTEND MODERNE KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAQUETTES. HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. DIVERSE MÜNZEN ETC.** Frankfurt am Main, 7. März 1904 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 136 pages; 2930 lots; 6 fine plates. Prides realized list aid in. Very good. **\$30**
- 503** Hess (Nachfolger), Adolph. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt a.M., 1905. 8vo, original original printed card covers. 272 pages; 7541 lots. Cover dusty; very good. **\$20**
- 504** Hess (Nachfolger), Adolph. **VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt am Main, 1913. 8vo, later red cloth and marbled boards; gilt; original card covers bound in. (2), 388 pages; 10,881 listings. Cover worn; else near fine. **\$80**
- 505** Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 282. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 10 Mai 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. *[with]* Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 294. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 24 Oktober 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 102 pages; 730 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. *[with]* Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 295. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 92 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. *[with]* Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 296. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 109 pages; 825 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. *[with]* Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 297. 200 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 22 Oktober 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 82 pages; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. Five catalogues, total. **\$30**  
Five hardcover auction catalogues.
- 506** Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$20**  
A significant sale.
- 507** Hildebrand, Bror Em., N.P. Ljunggren, Carolus Aug. Bäckström, and Gustavus Ad. Grönwall. **NUMISMATA ANGLO-SAXONICA: MUSEI ACADEMIÆ LUNDENSIS ORDINATA & DESCRIPTA.** Three parts, complete. Lundæ: Literis Berlingianis, 1829. 8vo, sewn but uncut and unbound. (4), 16, (4), 17–32, (2), 32–48 pages; 1 engraved plate. Near fine. **\$50**  
A scarce early work on Anglo-Saxon coins, with an attractive plate primarily depicting coins from the time of Æthelred. Leitzmann 58.
- 508** Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUCTION. DEUTSCHE BRÄKTEATEN SONDERKATALOG.** München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**  
Important.
- 509** Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**  
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 510** Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit spotted, else fine. **\$40**  
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.
- 511** Hüsken, André. **KATALOG DER ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN DES DEUTSCHEN REICHES 1871–1945.** Hamburg, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 497, (11) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 512** Huletski, Dzmitry. **RUSSIAN WIRE COINS: 1533–1645.** N.p., 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Fine. *[with]* Lapa, Frank A. **RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY.** N.p., undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine **\$30**  
Two works on these intriguing coins.
- 513** Ilyin, A., and I. Tolstoi. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ, ЧЕКАНЕННЫЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1910 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2), 126 pages; errata leaf; 4 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**  
V. Arefiev's reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11158\*: "An excellent survey."
- 514** International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 2002–2007.** Glasgow, 2009. Large 4to, original printed card covers. 726 pages. Fine. **\$50**
- 515** Istomin, Mikhail I., and John J. Trick, Jr. **ЗАМЕНИТЕЛИ ВАЛЮТЫ В СССР / USSR FOREIGN EXCHANGE CERTIFICATES.** Kharkov, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. Bilingual. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
- 516** Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Fine. **\$60**  
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.
- 517** Istomin, Mikhail. **ДЕНЕЖНЫЕ ЗНАКИ «РУССКОГО» КИТАЯ. КАТАЛОГ / CATALOG. RUSSIAN RELATED CURRENCY NOTES IN CHINA.** Kharkiv, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
An important specialized work.
- 518** István, Adamovszky. **MAGYAR ÉRME KATALÓGUS 1848–2010.** Budapest, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**
- 519** Ivanauskas, Eugenijus, and Robert J. Douchis. **COINS OF LITHUANIA, 1386–1707.** Vilnius, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**  
A well-illustrated catalogue.
- 520** Jacobs, Ken, and Eli Levine. **KEN JACOBS' COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK ON SOUTH AFRICAN COINS PHOTOGRAPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED BY GERALD HOBERMAN.** Boksburg North, 1983. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 175, (1) pages; superbly illustrated throughout in full color. Fine. **\$50**  
The limitation leaf preceding the title states: "This collector's edition is limited to 1000 copies signed by the authors, and numbered from 1 to 1000. Volume Number 515."

- 521 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER LETZTEN ÜBERLEBENDEN MONARCHIEN DES "TEUTSCHEN BUNDES" VON 1815: FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (MIT MEDAILLEN); GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG.** Basel: M&M, 1963. 12mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; illustrated; folding plate of coins laid in. Fine. \$35  
A rarely available work.
- 522 Jen, David. **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE.** Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 523 Jhunjhunwalla, Kishore, Dilip Rajgor, Jayesh Gala and N.D. Agarwal. **STANDARD GUIDE TO INDIAN PAPER MONEY 1947–2010.** Mumbai, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 181, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 524 Johansson, Sven-Olof. **NIGERIAN CURRENCIES: MANILLAS, COWRIES AND OTHERS.** Norrköping, 1967. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 57, (17) pages; folding maps and illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 525 Johnson, Stanley C. **CHATS ON MILITARY CURIOS.** New York, (1915). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, decorated in blind and gilt. Color frontispiece, 342 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
- 526 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. \$40
- 527 Jungmann-Stadler, Franziska, and Ludwig Devrient. **GIE-SECKE & DEVRIENT. BANKNOTENDRUCK 1854–1943 / BANKNOTE PRINTING 1854–1943.** Regensburg, 2009. 4to, original gray cloth printed in silver; jacket; blue silk marker. Xv, 265, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$50
- 528 Kaminski, Czelaw. **KATALOG MEDALI WYBITYCH W MENNICZY PANSTWOWEJ W WARSZAWIE W ROKU 1970. [with] KATALOG MEDALI WYBITYCH W MENNICZY PANSTWOWEJ W WARSZAWIE W ROKU 1971.** Warszawa, 1971 and 1972. 2 volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) + 59, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 529 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Germiston, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Small tears to cover; near fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 11308.
- 530 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Second edition. London: Spink, 1962. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Kruger, 36 pages; illustrated. Few pencil and pen markings; near fine. \$25  
Clain-Stefanelli 11308.
- 531 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Fourth edition. Johannesburg, undated. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Kruger, 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 11308.
- 532 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
The useful reprint of this classic work.
- 533 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
The useful reprints of this classic work.
- 534 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, with some pages loose; good. \$20  
A classic work.
- 535 Kerschagl, Richard. **DIE LEHRE VOM GELDE IN DER WIRTSCHAFT. UNIVERSALISMUS UND INDIVIDUALISMUS IN DER ENTWICKLUNG DER GELDSTHEORIE.** Wien, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages. Previous owner's plate inside cover; wraps chipped; very good. \$20
- 536 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH.** Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. \$20  
Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding.
- 537 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25  
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 538 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 539 Kochs, Hermann. **GEPRÄGTES GOLD. GESCHICHTE UND GESCHICHTEN UM MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN.** Stuttgart, 1967. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; illustrated color throughout. Fine. \$20
- 540 Kopicki, Edmund. **KATALOG PODSTAWOWYCH TYPÓW MONET I BANKNOTÓW POLSKI ORAZ ZIEM HISTORYCZNIE Z POLSKĄ ZWIĄZANYCH.** Tom I, Część 2; Tom V, Część 1 and 2; Tom VI. Warszawa, 1975–80. 4 volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 186 + 242 + 204 + 234 pages; illustrated. Some staining, near fine. \$80
- 541 Kovács, Leopold. **DIE UNABHÄNGIGKEIT DES BANKNOTEN-UMLAUFES VOM GOLDE.** Graz: Deutsche Vereins-Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages. Very good or better. \$30  
On banknote circulation.
- 542 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKE DES ZA-**

REN ALEXEI MICHAILOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI). Braun-schweig, 29. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 94, (2) pages; 1480 lots; 28 interleaved fine plates. Corner bump; near fine. **\$100**

A scarce and important sale, featuring 137 Russian yefimki, most of which had previous been confiscated from private collections by the Soviets. Clain-Stefanelli 9317.

543 (Kunis, Karl Wilhelm). (NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. AUTHENTISCHE ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER GEGENWÄRTIG KURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ALLER LÄNDER). (Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, unknown edition probably from the 1870s). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt title GOLD AND SILVER COINS. No text present; 68 finely embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a white background with gold or silver border. Fine. **\$50**

The plates only from one of these wonderful compendia of world coins, illustrated with embossed plates.

544 Lacam, Guy. CIVILISATION ET MONNAIES BYZANTINES. Paris, 1974. 4to, original red boards, gilt. 503, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including coin enlargements and 10 color plates. Water damage to back half of book, making final pages wavy; very good. **\$80**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5401.

545 Lambros, Paul. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE IONIAN ISLANDS. COINS ISSUED UNDER VENETIAN RULE CA. 1730–1797; COINS AND MEDALS OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE IONIAN ISLANDS 1801–1807; COINS AND MEDALS ISSUED UNDER THE PROVISIONAL OCCUPATION BY BRITAIN 1809–1815. Amsterdam, 1968. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 64 pages; 4 plates. Fine. **\$30**

546 Lane-Poole, Stanley [editor]. COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. London, 1892. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 286 pages; text illustrations. Spine worn, shaken and taped; very good. **\$30**

547 Lapa, Frank A. VATICAN CITY. 1929–. (San Diego, 1968). 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (48) pages; text illustrations. Signed by the author. Near fine. **\$20**

548 Lapa, Frank A. VATICAN CITY. 1929–. (San Diego, 1968). 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (48) pages; text illustrations. Signed by the author. Very good. **\$20**

A signed hardcover edition by this notorious author.

549 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756. Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

Important.

550 Laurent, René. SIGILLOGRAPHIE. Bruxelles, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. **\$20**

551 Legarda, Angelita Ganzon de. PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES. Manila, 1976. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 84 pages; well illustrated, at times in color. Near fine. **\$20**

552 Le May, Reginald. THE COINAGE OF SIAM. Bangkok, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 126 pages; text figures; 32 plates. **\$20**

553 Levine, Eli. GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. **\$60**

Collectors' Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack, Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1483; ex Russell A. Hibbs Library; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 124, lot 306; ex William A. Burd Library.

554 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. **\$35**

Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

555 Longuet, Henry. INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE. London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. **\$20**

A significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405\*.

556 López de la Fuente, Juan Luis. TIPOS Y VARIANTES DE LOS MARAVEDÍS DE LOS AUSTRIAS (1516–1700). 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

557 Lyall, Bob. THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA. Lake Mary, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

558 Malloy, Alex G., Irene Fraley Preston and A.J. Seltman. COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098–1291. New York, 1994. First edition. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 521 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. **\$30**

A major work.

559 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**

*Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta* discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

560 Marsh, Michael A. THE GOLD SOVEREIGN. Cambridge, 1999. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

561 Matras S.A. RYNEK GLÓWNY 23 MAIN MARKET SQUARE: HISTORIA KRAKOWSKIEJ KSIĘGARNI 1610–2010 / THE STORY OF A KRAKÓW BOOKSHOP, 1610–2010. Warszawa, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 96 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscriptions on pastedowns and fly-leaves. Fine. **\$30**

562 Mayhew, N.J. STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE. London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. **\$35**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.



- 563 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** London, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Fine. \$40  
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.
- 564 Menzel, Peter. **DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990.** Gütersloh, 1993. 8vo, matching blue lettered cloth. 1016; 1149, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50  
Bande I and II of the series.
- 565 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Short tear to jacket; near fine. \$20  
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 566 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** London, 1983. First edition. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 250, (2) pages; 36 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; fine. \$35  
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 15.
- 567 Meyer, Greg. **THE REPUBLIC ONE CENTAVO.** San Antonio, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 195, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 568 Mikhaelis, A.E., and L. A. Kharlamov. **БУМАЖНЫЕ ДЕНЬГИ РОССИИ.** Perm, 1991. 8vo, original red embossed cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages; over 100 pages of color illustrations of Russian paper money. Fine. \$30  
An attractively produced publication.
- 569 Milczak, Czeslaw. **CATALOGUE OF POLISH BANKNOTES 1916-1994.** Warsaw, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 320 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 570 Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 11, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* 87. Examines a bronze Byzantine weight that has been validated in Kufic script by Caliph al-Walid. Davis 699.
- 571 Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$40  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 121. Important.
- 572 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. \$15  
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.
- 573 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN.** London, 1973. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 137, 11 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 574 Morrison, Kathleen D. and Laura L. Junker [editors]. **FORAGER-TRADERS IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA: LONG TERM HISTORIES.** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 575 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$25  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 67.
- 576 Mossop, H.R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 32 pages; 102 fine plates of coins with facing text; (3), ci, (15) pages; folding table. Very good. \$30  
A notable monograph.
- 577 Müller, Manfred. **DIE NOTGELDSCHNEIDEN DER DEUTSCHEN INFLATION 1922 (AUGUST 1922-JUNI 1923).** 4to, original pictorial card covers. 257, (11) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 578 Nadin-Davis, R. Paul, Frank Fesco. **NUMISMATIC OTTAWA.** Ottawa: City of Ottawa Coin Club, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece, 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 579 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 580 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 581 Nederlandse Vereniging van Munthandelaren. **MUNT-ALMANAK 2011.** Roermond, 2010. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 350 pages; illustrated in color. \$20
- 582 Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Very good. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 131.
- 583 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20  
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.
- 584 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$15  
Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

**585** New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

**586** Nichol, N. Douglas [compiler]. **STANDARD CATALOG OF GERMAN COINS 1501–PRESENT.** Third edition. Iola, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1488, (12) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

**587** Nielsen, Niels. **SEDLER BRUGT AF DANSKERE UNDER 2. VERDENSKRIG.** Hvidovre, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial covers. 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**588** Nop, Vladimír. **SOUPIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIZSKÉ ZÁMECKÉ KNIHOVNE.** Okresní Museum v Kromerizi, 1974. 8vo, original white cloth printed in black; jacket; silk marker. 103, (13) pages; 48 plates. Jacket a bit worn; corner bump; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$20**

**589** Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Small tear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

**590** Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

**591** *NUMISMATIC COURIER.* All six issues published, January–March 1982 (Vol. I, Nos. 0–5). Published by Jack Veffler. Tabloid size, folded for mailing. Near fine. **\$40**

Apparently a complete run of this short-lived production.

**592** Opitz, Charles J. **ODD & CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Second edition. Ocala, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; illustrated, sometimes in color. Near fine. **\$20**

**593** Opitz, Charles. **TRADITIONAL MONEY ON YAP & PALAU.** Ocala, 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

**594** Paatela, Hannu. **RESEARCH COLLECTION OF BANK NOTES USED IN FINLAND 1662–1978.** Helsinki, 1978. 8vo, original blue textured cloth, gilt. 81, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Six postcards of Finnish bank notes laid in. Fine. **\$30**

**595** Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE MODERNE A SISTEMA DECIMALE. DA NAPOLEONE CONSOLE A VIT-**

**TORIO EMANUELE III (1800–1946).** Milano, 1947. Tall 8vo, original printed textured brown card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1510 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

**596** Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1963).** Milan, 1965. Second edizione, riveduta e corretta. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 381, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

**597** Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 29.

**598** Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 646 pages; 50 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$90**

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9702\*.

**599** Pelletier, Serge. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN MUNICIPAL TRADE TOKENS. VOLUME 2—ALBERTA.** Second edition. Nepean, 2006. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 142 pages; illustrated. Includes CD-ROM containing PDF of catalogue. CD-ROM unopened; fine. **\$30**

**600** Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA.** Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. **\$35**

Rarely offered.

**601** Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**

Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.

**602** Perceval, Charles Spencer. **REMARKS ON AN ADMIRALTY SEAL OF RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.** 4to, original wraps. 5, (1) pages. Cover stained; else near fine. **\$20**

Reprinted from *The Archaeologia*, Vol. XLVI (1872).

**603** Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CEYLON.** New York: ANS, 1929. 16mo, original printed card covers. 10 pages; 3 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 41.

**604** Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Near fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of the important sale of the Ray Byrne collection, the cover title of which is *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*, and authorship of which is ascribed to the consignors.

**605** Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. **\$30**

An extensive numismatic literature sale.

- 606** Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. **PHILIPPINE NUMISMATIC MONOGRAPHS. THREE NUMBERS: 9, 10, 13.** Manila, 1953–58. 8vo, original paper or card covers; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
A fairly scarce series of monographs.
- 607** Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK.** Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. **\$20**  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate.
- 608** Pick, Albert and Carl Siemsen. **DAS NOTGELD DES II. WELTKRIEGES / EMERGENCY MONEY OF WORLD WAR II.** München: Battenberg Verlag, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 609** Pick, Albert, and Jens-Uwe Rixen. **PAPIERGELD SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND. ALLE DEUTSCHEN BANKNOTEN INKL. ALTDEUTSCHLAND UND LÄNDERBANKNOTEN VOM 18. JAHRHUNDERT BIS HEUTE.** Frankfurt, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 528 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 610** Pickford, Ian [editor]. **JACKSON'S SILVER & GOLD MARKS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.** Third edition. Woodbridge, 1996. Thick 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**  
A496 massive and useful work.
- 611** Pirie, Elizabeth J.E. **COINS OF NORTHUMBRIA: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MONEY FROM THE YEARS 670 TO 867.** Powys, 2002. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Includes Price Guide. Near fine. **\$25**
- 612** Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661–1961. I, II & III. EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH.** Lund, 1963–65. Three volumes. Small 4to, original matching cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages; well illustrated throughout. Near fine set. **\$75**  
An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons, and private banks. Clain-Stefanelli 13252–13254. McKerchar 1955.
- 613** Platbarzdis, A. **COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA.** Stockholm, 1968. 4to, original tan cloth and blue boards, gilt; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$20**
- 614** Pohl, Artur. **MÜNZZEICHEN UND MEISTERZEICHEN AUF UNGARISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS 1300–1540.** Budapest, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. 101, 145 pages; illustrated. Tear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
- 615** Pond, Shepard. **NAPOLEON, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.** Boston, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 616** Ponton d'Amécourt, Baron René de. **MONNAIES AU TYPE CHINONNAIS.** Macon, 1895. 4to, original printed wraps. 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Covers stained, worn, torn and chipped; spine perishing; front cover through title pages heavily annotated in ink; interior pages near fine. **\$30**
- 617** Popa, Mircea N. **LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'ÉVOLUTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774–1831.** Bucarest, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 126–442, (2) pages; text tables; folding charts. Very good. **\$20**  
Clain-Stefanelli 12620.
- 618** Porteous, John. **COINS: PLEASURES AND TREASURES.** New York, 1964. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 128 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**
- 619** Powell, James and Jill Moxley. **FAKING IT! A HISTORY OF COUNTERFEITING IN CANADA.** 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Ontario, 2013. xi, (1) 161, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 620** Prabhu S, Govindraya, and Nithyananda Pai M. **THE ALUPAS: COINAGE AND HISTORY.** India, 2006. 199, (1) pages; 20 + 8 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. **\$35**
- 621** Pradeau, A.F. **MEXICAN PATRIOTS AND THEIR PART IN NUMISMATICS.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Utberg, Neil S. **THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910–1917.** Edinburg, Texas, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Utberg, Neil S. **THE COINS OF ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS 1905–1965.** [np], 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Vogt, G.W. **THE COINS OF THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO 1823–1905 AND THE EMPIRE OF MAXIMILIAN 1864–1867.** Houston, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 86 pages; text illustrations. Cover a bit stained; near fine. **\$30**
- 622** Prakash, Om. **BULLION FOR GOODS: EUROPEAN AND INDIAN MERCHANTS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN TRADE 1500–1800.** Manohar, 2004. 8vo, original blue leatherette; jacket. 426 pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 623** Probst, Günter. **QUELENKUNDE DER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EHEMALIGEN ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE.** Graz, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 134, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 624** Prou, Maurice. **LA GAULE MÉROVINGIENNE.** Paris, [nd]. 8vo, later brown quarter calf and marbled boards, gilt; spine label; original printed wraps bound in. 292 pages; illustrated. Spine and corners taped; spine broken; very good. **\$40**  
A historical survey by the author of the classic work on Merovingian coins.
- 625** Purves, Alec A. **COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1978. Third edition. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 237, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 15174.
- 626** Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE OF BIRMINGHAM.** Greensboro, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 plates. Fine. **\$20**
- 627** Rackus, A. **DR. RACKUS CATALOGUE NO. 6. CATALOGUE OF INTERESTING AND UNUSUAL COINS, ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY FROM ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, ETC.** Chicago, undated. 21.5 by 14 cm. Self-covered as issued. Text in duplicated typescript, illustrated. 15, (1) pages. Near fine. Accompanied by the original typewritten manuscript, illustrated throughout by hand in black ink. 27.5 by



21.5 cm. (1), 3–15, (1) leaves, blank leaf. Title loose, remaining leaves stapled at upper left cover. The “Conditions of Sale” leaf found in the printed catalogue is not present here. Near fine. \$30

A unique and interesting manuscript of an early United States fixed price list devoted to primitive currency. Rackus was well-known in Chicago numismatic circles for his many written contributions to Lithuanian numismatics. This apparently early fixed price is seldom encountered in its printed form. Over 200 items are offered for sale, a number of them illustrated. The hand-drawn illustrations closely parallel the printed ones but are not identical. The same applies to the typewritten descriptions. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 122, lot 1393.

**628** Rackus, Alexander M. *ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKĄ / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES*. Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6–344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. \$50

The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.

**629** Radić, Vesna, and Vujadin Ivanišević. *ВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НОВАЦ ИЗ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE*. Beograd, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual. Near fine. \$40

An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.

**630** Rajgor, Dilip. *STANDARD CATALOGUE OF SULTANATE COINS OF INDIA*. Bombay, [nd]. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**631** Ramesan, Sri N. *A CATALOGUE OF THE VIJAYANAGAR COINS OF THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM*. Hyderabad, 1962. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages, 20 plates. Near fine. \$30

Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series No. 4.

**632** Ramsden, H.A. *MODERN CHINESE COPPER COINS*. Worchester, 1911. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

A rare early offprint from *The Numismatist*.

**633** Rao, M. Rama. *EASTERN CALUKYAN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM*. Hyderabad, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 14 pages; 6 plates of coins. Cover a bit sunned and chipped; near fine. \$30

**634** Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. *KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957*. Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957–58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166–176, (1); (217)–234; 245–268; 269–228 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

**635** Ratto, Mario. *COLLECTION V. GUILLOTEAU. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LOUIS XIII (1610) À LOUIS XVI ET DE NAPOLEON I<sup>ER</sup> ET SA FAMILLE*. Paris, 20 décembre 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 300 lots; 7 fine plates. Fine. \$40

**636** Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE*. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. \$20

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424\*. Grierson 109 & 289: “Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail.” Spring 549.

**637** Raymond, Wayte, and Stuart Mosher [editors]. *COINS OF THE WORLD: THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES*. First edition. New York: Raymond, 1938. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Cover worn; very good. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 7926.

**638** Raymond, Wayte [editor]. *COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES*. Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**639** Raymond, Wayte [editor]. *COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES*. Second edition. New York, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**640** Raymond, Wayte. *THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES*. Five issues: *The Coins of Mexico Silver and Copper 1536–1939* (No. 2); *The Silver Ecus of France: 1642–1936* (No. 3); *The Early Medals of Washington 1776–1834* (No. 4); *The Coins of Central America Silver and Copper 1824–1940* (No. 5); *The Silver Crowns of Great Britain and Ireland* (No. 6). New York, 1940–1941. 8vo, card covers. Fine. \$30

**641** Rentzmann, Wilhelm. *NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND NACHTRAG*. Berlin, 1865–78. First editions. First part and supplement bound in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. [with] Rentzmann, Wilhelm. *NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ZWEITER THEIL*. Berlin, 1866. First edition. 247, (1) pages. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Ex Joel L. Malter and Chas. Harbeck libraries with their bookplates on pastedown. Some pages a bit browned and chipped; very good. \$40

Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 281\*.

**642** Resch, Adolf. *SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART*. Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Near fine. \$50

A standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812\*.

**643** Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. *CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE*. Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50

The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201\*. Mária & Lajos 38.

**644** Riabchenko, P.F., and V.I. Nibak. *ПОЛНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ БУМАЖНЫХ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ И БОН РОССИИ И СССР (1769–1990 ГГ.)*. Kiev, 1991. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 589, (3) pages. Fine. \$30

Catalogue of paper money and tickets of Russia and the USSR.

**645** Richter, Rudolf. *NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH. DEUTSCH-ÖSTERREICH UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN MIT NEBENGEBIETEN AB 1918*. Regensburg: Heinrich Gietl Verlag, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**646** Richter, Rudolf. *NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN 1914 BIS 1918*. 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 198, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

- 647 Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH LAGERGELD**. 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 120, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 648 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN**. Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. \$20  
Scarce and well-illustrated.
- 649 Riechmann, A. **DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN KASSEL**. New York, 1977 reprint of the 25.–29. November 1924 sale. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 142, (14) pages; 2337 lots; 41 plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$25  
A major sale of medieval German coins. Clain-Stefanelli 6542.
- 650 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRACKETATEN**. Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. \$20  
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588\*.
- 651 Rinaldi, Alfio. **CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE PAPALI ANNUALI DA PIO VII A PAOLO VI**. Verona, 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 113, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 652 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$50  
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 653 Ritzenthaler, Robert E. **NATIVE MONEY OF PALAU**. Milwaukee, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 654 Ritzenthaler, Robert E. **NATIVE MONEY OF PALAU**. Milwaukee: Milwaukee Public Museum, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 655 Robertson, J. Barr. **THE INDIAN CURRENCY**. Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Arts*, March 23, 1894. London, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Cover detached and chipped but present, previous owner's stamp on front cover; good. \$20
- 656 Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$50  
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.
- 657 Rodger, Glenn B., and David G. Taylor. **WOODEN MONEY OF ATLANTIC CANADA / PIÈCES DE MONNAIE EN BOIS DANS LE CANADA ATLANTIQUE**. Third edition. New Brunswick, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 120 + 120 pages; illustrated. Bilingual in dos-à-dos format. Some stains on cover; near fine. \$30
- 658 Rodriguez Lorente, Juan Jose. **LAS MONEDAS DE ISABEL II**. Madrid, 1967. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 89, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 659 Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791**. Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20  
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.
- 660 Roth, H. Ling. **THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX**. Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine. \$30  
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.
- 661 Royal Canadian Mint. **HEADS AND TAILS**. Ottawa, 1968. 4to, original printed boards; encased in matching card-board slipcase. 14 pages; illustrated in color; fold-out chart of Canadian coins since 1908; 6 Canadian coins in plastic envelope attached to back cover. Fine. \$40
- 662 Ryan, John Carlin. **A HANDBOOK OF PAPAL COINS: THE MEDIEVAL COINAGE 1268–1431, THE EARLY RENAISSANCE COINAGE 1431–1534**. Washington, D.C., 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 81, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
A good introduction in English.
- 663 Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОДЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993**. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Near fine. \$25
- 664 Sadow, Joseph, and Thomas Sarro, Jr. **THE COINS & MEDALS OF THE VATICAN**. New York, 1977. 8vo, original green textured cloth, gilt. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 665 Sandrock, John E. **COPPER CASH AND SILVER TELS: THE MONEY OF MANCHU CHINA**. Baltimore, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), xx, 408, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
A well-produced work that emphasizes the cultural context of its subject.
- 666 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCH MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE**. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Fine. \$40  
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 667 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL**. New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Studies*, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

- 668 Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVEN DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE.** Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. \$20  
Rare.
- 669 Schroder, Timothy B. **THE GILBERT COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER.** Los Angeles, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 688 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$40  
Not numismatic, though quite impressive.
- 670 Schubert, F.F. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ...** Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. \$40  
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.
- 671 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS, À CEARÁ. COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN.** Amsterdam, 12 avril 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; 802 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. **PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Catalogue No. 76. Octobre 1921. 8vo, original printed card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2772 listings; 5 plates. Spine taped. Very good or better. \$50  
The 1932 auction is an exceptional offering of Brazilian coins, from the earliest emissions through the 19th century. The 1921 fixed-price catalogue is quite scarce.
- 672 Schulman, Hans. **M.F. IMPORTANT CATALOGUE NO. 25 OFFERING A SPLENDID SERIES OF FOREIGN AND U.S. COINS AT LISTED PRICES LISTING DR. COURTEAU'S COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; 3135 lots. Near fine. \$30
- 673 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF COUNTERSTAMPED AND SIEGE COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES...** New York, Nov. 19, 1960. 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 593 lots; well illustrated. Covers sunned; very good. \$20
- 674 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Prices realized lists in Parts I and II. Generally fine. \$40
- 675 Schulman, Jacques. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795 TOT 1975.** Amsterdam, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 186 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 676 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20  
The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.
- 677 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$20  
A significant sale.
- 678 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 679 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 680 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2. COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1913 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Dealer's stamp on title page; title page taped; near fine. \$20
- 681 Sear, David R., et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1987. 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 526 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$60
- 682 Sedwick, Daniel and Frank Sedwick. **THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF COBS.** Third edition. Winter Park, Florida, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 683 Selgin, George. **GOOD MONEY: BIRMINGHAM BUTTON MAKERS, THE ROYAL MINT, AND THE BEGINNINGS OF MODERN COINAGE, 1775–1821.** Ann Arbor, 2008. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 345, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 684 Senkevich, D.A. **STATE PAPER MONEY OF RSFSR 1918–1961 AND USSR.** Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine \$25
- 685 Serrure, Raymond, and M. Durel. **MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MANUSCRITS & RELIURES ANCIENNES.** Paris, 22 décembre 1911. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 340 lots; 3 plates (1 folding). Some markings; near fine. \$20
- 686 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket worn; previous owner's stamp on front flyleaf; else near fine. \$30  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193\*.
- 687 Shafer, Neil. **A GUIDE BOOK OF PHILIPPINE PAPER MONEY.** Racine: Whitman, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 688 Shafer, Neil. **PHILIPPINE EMERGENCY AND GUERRILLA CURRENCY OF WORLD WAR II.** Whitman: Racine, 1974. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 464 pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$20
- 689 Shaw, William, and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. **PAPER CURRENCY OF MALASIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI (1849–1970).** Kuala Lumpur, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards, gilt; clear jacket. viii, (1), 124 pages; illustrated; maps. Light stain; very good. \$20
- 690 Siegs Forlag. **SIEGS MØNTKATALOG 2001 NORDEN.** Danmark, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 598, (6), xxvi pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 691 Sinha, Sutapa [editor]. **GOLD COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.** Kolkata, 2010. 8vo, original printed blue cloth, jacket. 138 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30



- 692** Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS**. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 4 plates; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 9.
- 693** Smith, Thurman L. **SIXTEENTH CENTURY BIBLIOGRAPHY 32. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE REFORMATION: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY**. St. Louis, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 122 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 694** Smith, Ward D., and Brian Matravers. **CHINESE BANKNOTES**. Menlo Park, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 225 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$100**  
Clain-Stefanelli 12850.
- 695** Soboleva, N.A. **РУССКИЕ ПЕЧАТИ**. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original printed leatherette. 239, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of seal impressions. Fine. **\$40**  
Infrequently offered.
- 696** (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL**. Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (wraps dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed wraps. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **\$50**  
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear wrap. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.
- 697** Sotheby Parke Bernet. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN. PART 2: SWISS COINS**. London, 11 November, 1982. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$20**  
Of the highest importance.
- 698** Sotheby Parke Bernet. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN. PART 4: RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS**. London, 3 November 1983. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$80**  
An exceptional offering. Of the highest importance.
- 699** Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. **\$20**  
Important for English gold.
- 700** Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS**. Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. **\$20**  
A notable sale, infrequently met with.
- 701** Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I**. New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**
- 702** Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ**. Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. **\$30**  
An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.
- 703** Spasskii, I.G. **ПО СЛЕДАМ ОДНОЙ РЕДКОЙ МОНЕТЫ**. Moscow: Sovetskii Khudojnik, 1964. 16mo, original printed card covers. 102, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
On the 1825 pattern ruble of Emperor Constantine. Includes an English summary. Clain-Stefanelli 11204.
- 704** Spasskii, I.G. **ДУКАТИ І ДУКАЧІ УКРАЇНИ**. Kiev, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 165, (3) pages; illustrated. English summary. Letter from I.V. Victorov laid in. Near fine. **\$40**  
Scarce works on Ukrainian Ducaches. Clain-Stefanelli 14954.
- 705** Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT**. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. **\$40**  
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955\*.
- 706** Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT**. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. **\$30**  
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955\*.
- 707** Spink & Son. **GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SIEBENBÜRGEN. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN-NACH 1800 REICHSMÜNZENSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHE UND SCHWEIZER BRÄKTEATEN. AUKTION 15**. Zürich, 8 November 1984. 4to, original pictorial boards. 119, (1) pages; 960 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
- 708** Spink Taisei and Roland Michel. **THE NICOLAS M. SALGO COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA**. Zurich: 12 April 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 163 pages; 871 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [*with*] Nudelman Numismatica. **NUDELMAN 6. MÜNZ-AUKTION. UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN**. Budapest, 30–31 Oktober 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 229, (3) pages; 999 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**  
Two important sales of Transylvanian coins.
- 709** Spink. **THE FRANK BRADY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH HAMMERED GROATS**. London, 6 October 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 121, (3) pages; 387 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**
- 710** Stack's. **THE ALICIA AND SID BELZBERG COLLECTION**. Rosemont, April 24, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. 220 pages; 2356 lots; illustrated in color. Some annotations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**  
Most important for spectacular Polish coins.
- 711** Stahl, Alan M. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES. MEROVINGIENS ET ROYAUMES BARBARES (VI<sup>e</sup>–VIII<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLES)**. Bourgey: Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

- 712 Stahl, Alan M. **ZECCA: THE MINT OF VENICE IN THE MIDDLE AGES**. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. 8vo, original purple cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 497, (5) pages. Fine. \$50  
Covers not only the coins themselves, but the role played by the mint in Venice and the working life within the institution.
- 713 Standish, David. **THE ART OF MONEY. THE HISTORY AND DESIGN OF PAPER CURRENCY FROM AROUND THE WORLD**. San Francisco, 2000. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 714 Stearns, Robert E.C. **ETHNO-CONCHOLOGY: A STUDY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY**. Washington: Smithsonian, 1889. 8vo, (disbound). 297–334 pages; text illustrations; 9 plates. Cover lacking, but else fine. \$100  
A very rare early work on shells as money.
- 715 Stevens, Paul. **THE COINS OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY**. Baldwin's: London, 2012. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 564 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 716 Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir. **THE UNIFORM COINAGE OF INDIA 1835 TO 1947: A CATALOGUE AND PRICELIST**. Spink: London, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiv, 360 pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 717 Stewart, Charles. **THAI BANKNOTES**. Bangkok, 1991. Second edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 113 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 718 Stewart, Donald M. **TRADE AND ADVERTISING TOKENS OF MANITOBA**. Alberta, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 719 Stockert, Karl. **ÜBER EINIGE NOCH UNEDIERTE MÜNZEN VON SCUTARI (ALBANIEN) UND DRIVASTO**. Wien, 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; coin illustrations in the text. Folded. Very good. \$20  
A rare publication on these Albanian coins.
- 720 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD**. Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. \$50  
Scare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.
- 721 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT**. Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; jacket wear; else fine. \$75  
A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.
- 722 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. Schwarz, Florian [author]. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. GAZNA / KABUL. XIVd. HURASAN IV**. Florian Schwarz, ed. Tübingen, 1995. Folio, original printed card covers. 105, (3) pages, including 39 plates of coins illustrating 1167 specimens. Ex library with stamps and stickers on spine; else near fine. \$30
- 723 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. Ilisch, Lutz [author]. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVa. BILAD AS-SAM I**. Tübingen, 1993. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins illustrating 577 specimens. Covers dusty; else near fine. \$80
- 724 Tan, Steven. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF MALAYSIA, SINGAPORE, BRUNEI COINS & PAPER MONEY (1786–1989)**. 9th edition. Kuala Lumpur, [nd]. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Spine worn; else near fine. \$20
- 725 Thun, Norbert. **DEUTSCHE TALER / DOPPELGULDEN / DOPPELTALER VON 1800–1871**. Frankfurt am Main, 1974. 12mo, original pictorial boards. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 726 Tieste, Reinhard. **KATALOG DES PAPIERGELDES DER DEUTSCHEN KRIEGSGEFANGENENLAGER IM I. WELTKRIEG**. Bremen, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 727 Ting, S.P. **A BRIEF ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CHINESE MILITARY NOTES AND BONDS / 中国军用钞票史略**. Hong Kong, 1981. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 438 pages; illustrated in color. Bilingual. Inscribed by the author to Lester Burzinski. Near fine. \$35  
A significant work.
- 728 Token Publishing Ltd. **MEDAL YEARBOOK 2008**. Devon, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 582 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 729 Travaini, Lucia. **MONETA LOCALE, MONETA STRANIERA: ITALIA ED EUROPA XI-XV SECOLO. / LOCAL COINS, FOREIGN COINS: ITALY AND EUROPE 11TH–15TH CENTURY**. Milano, 1999. Bilungual. 8vo, original printed card covers. 448 pages. Near fine. \$30  
From the Second Cambridge Numismatic Symposium.
- 730 Trelde, Fred. Robert von der. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD**. Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. \$30
- 731 Trowbridge, Richard J. **CROWNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (2), 170, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 732 Tye, Robert, and Monica Tye. **JITALS: A CATALOGUE AND ACCOUNT OF THE COIN DENOMINATION OF DAILY USE IN MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN AND NORTH WEST INDIA**. Isle of South Uist, 1995. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60  
One of the few works on the subject.
- 733 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. **PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJĄCY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU**. Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 1973. Small 8vo, red leatherette; original card covers bound in. (4), 68 pages. Near fine. \$20  
A reprint of the 1890 edition of this important work, published the same year as the more commonly encountered French edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11028.
- 734 Ugalde N., Pedro León. **CONSIDERACIONES SOBRE LOS PERNICIOSOS EFECTOS DEL PAPEL MONEDA**. Santiago de Chile, 1920. 8vo, original olive printed card covers. 35, (1) pages. Spine somewhat worn; ownership stamps on front cover and title. Very good. \$75  
Exceptionally rare. Ugalde was a Chilean lawyer and politician, whose relatively short life of 43 years was relatively eventful (he was nearly sentenced to death after a coup in 1924). This work was his thesis written while studying in the Faculty of Law at the University of Chile. OCLC's WorldCat records no copies at all in reporting libraries.

- 735 Ulan, H.S. **CONDITION GRADING OF MEXICO'S MODERN COINS.** McAllen, 1963. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 32 pages; illustrated with many coin enlargements. Near fine. \$20
- 736 Uzdrenikov, V.V. **ОБЪЕМ ЧЕКАНКИ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ОТЕЧЕСТВЕННЫХ И ЗАРУБЕЖНЫХ МОНЕТНЫХ ДВОРАХ, 1700–1917.** Moscow, 1995. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 166, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40  
An indispensable reference.
- 737 Valentine, W.H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES...** London: Spink, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 203, (1) pages; text illustrations of coins. Fine. \$30
- 738 Vallier, G. **NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE DE LA TARENTEISE (SAVOIE).** Moutiers, 1880. 8vo, original wraps. 29, (1) unopened pages; 2 plates. Inscribed by the author on back title page. \$20
- 739 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$70  
A major work.
- 740 Virtue, George [publisher, owner]. **THE ART JOURNAL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE: THE INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS 1851.** London, 1851. xxvi, i–xvi, i–viii, i–viii, i–xxii, 328 pages; illustrated with woodcuts. Tall 4to, contemporary red half morocco and marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. Foxing on opening pages, which are loose but attached; cover scuffed and worn on edges; very good. \$80  
Illustrated catalogue of the Great Exhibition.
- 741 Vissering, G., and W.A. Roest. **ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. VOLUME ONE: THE MONETARY PROBLEM.** No date or place of publication on title; introduction states "Batavia, July 1912." Small 4to, original brown printed cloth. ix, (1), 1–3, (1), (4)–215 pages. Cracked hinges. Very good or so. \$60  
Ex libris Hofstra College, with some library markings. Largely a continuation of the work with the same title published in 1877 by the author's elder brother. Very scarce. Bowker 812: "A report on Chinese monetary reform which also contains a brief account of the currency system of the Netherlands Indies." Coole W575.
- 742 Von Glahn, Richard. **FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000–1700.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50  
A well-regarded work.
- 743 Wager, Andrew. **THE MYSTERY OF HENRY MORGAN: A NUMISMATIC DETECTIVE STORY.** Birmingham, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$20
- 744 Waldorf-Astoria GmbH. **ORDEN: EINE SAMMLUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN DEUTSCHEN ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN.** München, c. 1932. Small folio, original heavy card covers, printed in color and gilt. (56) pages; 287 fine mounted illustrations of orders and decorations printed in color. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$40  
Clain-Stefanelli 15418. Suetens 296: "Il s'agit d'un album d'images données en prime avec des paquets de cigarettes. Ces images sont très soignées et les couleurs sont impeccables. Les commentaires sont sommaires, mais corrects. L'ensemble constitue un ouvrage de haute valeur." Ex Joe Der library, 1993 Bergman sale, lot 1672. Ex Katzen Library.
- 745 Watson, J.H. **ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT.** London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 746 Wei, Wen Pin. **THE CURRENCY PROBLEM IN CHINA.** *Studies in History, Economics and Public Law*, Vol. LIX, No. 3. New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156, (12) pages. Spine perished; covers loose. Library of Congress duplicate. Good, in need of binding. \$40  
Rare, though in poor condition. Bowker 834. Coole W590.
- 747 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. \$40
- 748 Whitting, P.D. **MÜNZEN VON BYZANZ.** München, 1973. Crown 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$25  
Volume 3 in the *Welt der Münzen* series.
- 749 Wieschhoff, H.A. **PRIMITIVE MONEY.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania *Museum Bulletin*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (December 1945). 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 750 Willey, Robert C. **ROBERT C. WILLEY'S DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN MEDALLISTS.** Victoria, BC, 1998. Edited by Ronald Greene. 4to, original printed card covers. 180 pages; 10 plates. Cover dusty, near fine. \$20  
The Canadian Numismatic Research Society's *Occasional Paper* No. 2.
- 751 Williamson, George C. [editor]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND....** London, 1967 Seaby reprint. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. xli, (1), 1584, (6) pages; illustrated. Light spotting to jackets, else near fine. \$90  
Still a useful work.
- 752 Wood, Diana. **MEDIEVAL MONEY MATTERS.** Oxford, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 86 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 753 World-Wide Coins of California. **AUCTIONS III, IV AND V.** Beverly Hills, November 18, 1982, May 24, 1983, November 3, 1983. Illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 754 Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. \$30  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 61.
- 755 World-Wide Coins of California. **THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700–1917. PART II: PETER III. CATHERINE II AND PAUL I.** Santa Rosa, 18 November 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 20 pages; 351 lots; 39 plates. Fine. \$20



756 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. \$35  
Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

757 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 2005 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xciv, (2), 344 pages; 42 plates of coins; table. Fine. \$30  
Still an important reference.

758 Wyatt, Thomas. **HISTORY OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE; CONTAINING THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR LIVES, FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE MONARCHY TO LOUIS PHILLIPPE, WITH A CONCISE BIOGRAPHY OF EACH. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-TWO PORTRAITS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE.** Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1846. 12mo, original blindstamped red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. 252 pages; 18 finely engraved plates of portrait medals. Pages foxed, but plates remarkably clean. Previous owner's bookplate. Water damage; some foxing; very good or so. \$100  
The handsome plates, "engraved from a series of medals lately issued in France," were executed by the famous bank note engraver W.L. Ormsby, utilizing a medal-ruling machine process also used in Wyatt's other numismatic works. This work pre-dates by two years Wyatt's classic *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders...*, the first illustrated work on American medals. Several of the illustrations in this volume were derived from medallion portraits found in Guillaume Ruvillier's classic 1553 numismatic work, the *Promptuaire des médailles*, which, avers Wyatt, contained "portraits of all the French Kings up to that time." (This may not be much of an endorsement since a number of the engravings of ancient coins and medals found in Ruvillier are purely imaginary.) Sets of the medals themselves were offered by Carey & Hart on the verso of the "Author's Preface" for \$75 in bronze, \$85 plated in silver, and \$100 plated in gold. Very scarce.

759 Zagórsky, Ignacy. **MONETY DAWNÉJ POLSKI JAKOTEŻ PROWINCYJ I MIAST DO NIĘJ NIEGDY NALEŻĄCYCH, Z TRZECH OSTATNICH WIEKÓW TABLICE DO DZIEŁA O MONETACH DAWNÉJ POLSKI JAKOTEŻ PROWINCYJ I MIAST DO NIĘJ NIEGDY NALEŻĄCYCH, Z TRZECH OSTATNICH WIEKÓW.** Warszawa, modern reprint of 1845 plates. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 60 plates with facing text. Near fine. \$20  
Gromachevskii 133. Gumowski 2667. Ryszard 107.

760 Zander, Randolph. **THE SILVER RUBLES & YEFIMOKS OF ROMANOV RUSSIA 1654-1915. AN HISTORICAL OVERVIEW WITH NOTES ON SALIENT VARIETIES AND ON SOME ASSOCIATED PIECES.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 12, (1), 13-141 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
Important.

761 Zagreba, Maxim. **МОHEТИ УКРАЇНИ 1992-2011. КАТАЛОГ.** Kiev, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Back cover fold; very good. \$20  
A guide to modern coins and paper money of Ukraine.

762 Zheng Yiwei. **中国花钱图典 / CLASSIC CHINESE CHARMS.** Shanghai, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), 24, (4), 699, (9) pages; illustrated, including 23 color plates of charms. Fine. \$100  
The modern standard work on the subject.

763 Zschiesche & Köder. **SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE.** Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 sale. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), viii, 198 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$30  
The modern reprint.

## UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

764 Ace Stamp & Coin Shop. **MAIL AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, GOLD AND SILVER, TOKENS, AND NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Cincinnati, February 28, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 880 lots. Near fine. \$20  
The firm's mailing address was 18 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, which was Sol Kaplan's office a few years later.

765 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original crimson flexible full leather, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine lacking, but binding sound. Very good with defect noted. Included are also two binding variants of this title: 1) original printed wraps printed in gold and perfect bound and 2) original printed red card covers, staple-bound. Also included is the 1977 reprint. \$60  
The special interleaved leatherbound edition as well as three other editions.

766 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine shaken and split; very good. \$30  
The Special Interleaved Edition.

767 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. \$60  
Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The cloth-bound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

**768 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xxviii, 110 pages; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Cover worn and stained; very good or so. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

**769 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

**770 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$28**

**771 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U.S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. NO. 1.** Brooklyn, December 1913. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 329 listings. Near fine. **\$60**

A very scarce publication by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins.

**772 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

**773 Adams, Edgar H. EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**

This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

**774 Adams, Eugene H., Lyle W. Dorsett and Robert S. Pulci-pher. THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK — FIRST OF DENVER: 1860–1980.** Denver: First Interstate Bank of Denver, 1984. 4to, original embossed leatherette, gilt. xii, 219, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Gift inscription to Carl W.A. Carlson from John J. Ford on half title. Near fine. **\$50**

A well-illustrated volume tracing this important bank's history through the Pike's Peak gold rush years to modern times. Includes information on Clark, Gruber & Co., out of whose commercial banking ventures the First National Bank of Denver grew.

**775 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF E. HOYT LANDON, ESQ.** New York, Sept. 10, 1904. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 745 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

**776 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COIN CABINET.** Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906). 8vo, original printed card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Very good. **\$30**

One of only four issues of this scarce periodical.

**777 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and

black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine **\$120**

Copy No. 10: a very low number. The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

**778 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$35**

The inexpensive reprint of the classic work on 19th-century American numismatic auction catalogues, complete with the 2001 Additions and Corrections booklet.

**779 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$35**

**780 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$35**

**781 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$80**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

**782 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

**783 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **\$60**

An outstanding work.

**784 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858–1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. **\$40**

An outstanding history of the Society.

- 785 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA**. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968–69. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching crimson cloth; jackets. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jackets with a few tears; near fine. \$50  
First issues, limited to 500 and 1000 copies respectively. Important.
- 786 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891**. Np., 1981. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. \$40  
The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.
- 787 Alexander, David T. **NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD: A 25-YEAR HISTORY 1968–1993**. 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages. Fine. \$20
- 788 Allen, Brian, and John A. Wexler. **THE COMPLETE PRICE GUIDE AND CROSS REFERENCE TO LINCOLN CENT MINT MARK VARIETIES**. Savannah, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth printed in copper. 170 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 789 American Bank Note Company. **DETECTION AND RECOGNITION OF FRAUDULENT SECURITIES**. New York, [nd]. Oblong folio, original printed and embossed card covers. 9, (1) pages; illustrated; folding table with inset offset-, photocopy-, and intaglio-printed illustrations showing the differences between genuine and counterfeit specimens. Near fine. \$20
- 790 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXIII (1910), 8 of the 12 numbers issued, lacking April, May, August and October. 8vo, original printed card covers. A few with detached covers; some staple rust. Very good. \$30
- 791 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXXVI (1923). Complete. 8vo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt; red speckled page edges. Very good. \$20
- 792 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. \$20
- 793 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LIII (1940). Complete in 2 volumes. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. J.P. SMYTH in gilt on front covers; very good. \$20
- 794 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LV (1942). Complete in 2 volumes. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. J.P. SMYTH in gilt on front covers; very good. \$20
- 795 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LVII (1944). Complete in 2 volumes. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. J.P. SMYTH in gilt on front covers; very good. \$20
- 796 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LVIII (1945). Complete in 2 volumes. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. J.P. SMYTH in gilt on front covers; very good. \$20
- 797 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO**. Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. \$20  
Quite rare.
- 798 American Numismatic Association. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIST. 125TH ANNIVERSARY SOUVENIR REPRINT OF VOL. 1 NO. 1, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1888**. New York, 2012. 8vo, original color-printed translucent covers. 4 pages. Fine. \$20
- 799 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937**. On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. \$30  
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention.
- 800 American Numismatic Association. **SILHOUETTE**. Colorado Springs, June 10, 1967. Tabloid, 16 pages; illustrated. Folded for mailing; near fine. \$20  
A scarce piece of ANA history devoted to the opening of the ANA headquarters.
- 801 American Numismatic Association. **SOUVENIR JOURNAL. 58TH ANNUAL CONVENTION**. San Francisco, Aug. 21–24, 1949. 8vo, original printed gold card covers. 68 pages; numerous portraits. Near fine. \$20
- 802 American Numismatic Association. **ANA CLUB BULLETIN**. Vol. XVIII No. 2–Volume XXII No. 1, February 1968–January 1972. Colorado Springs. 8vo, twenty-nine three-hole punched and stapled issues. [with] **ANA 1990–91 RESOURCE DIRECTORY. IN THE MONEY**. Colorado Springs, 1990. 8vo, original card covers. 240 pages. Near fine. \$30  
Rarely offered.
- 803 American Numismatic Rarities & Stack's. **THE NUMISMATIC SUN**. Nos. 3–18. Wolfeboro, 2004–2011. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Fine. \$50  
The successor publication of the *Rare Coin Review*, the finest numismatic house organ ever published.
- 804 [American Numismatic Society]. Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. IX Nos. 1–4 complete. Boston, 1874. 4to, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt; spine with red leather label, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 96 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; near fine. \$100  
An attractive volume.
- 805 [American Numismatic Society]. Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XVII No. 1. Boston, 1882. Tall 8vo; original printed paper covers. 23 pages; illustrated. Cover detached; very good. \$15
- 806 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. \$50  
George M. Parsons continues his *A/N* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.



**807** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. **\$40**

Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

**808** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. **\$50**

Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.

**809** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. **\$40**

Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

**810** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. **\$30**

Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.

**811** American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT**. New York: ANS, 1920. Small 4to, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Light stains to cover; near fine. **\$50**

The supplement to the classic work on these state coppers, rarely offered separately.

**812** [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, AT THE THIRTIETH TO THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING, 1888 TO 1892**. New York, 1892. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 16, (2), 17, (1), 12, 12, 15, (1), 50, 42 pages; 1 fine plate of medals. Spine worn, with chipped front wrap; very good or so. **\$40**

An important publication, bringing together the proceedings for five years of the ANS. Generally speaking, ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and are infrequently offered. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere.

**813** [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK**. Proceedings for eleven annual meetings, as published in five volumes. Present are the volumes for: 1888–1892, 1894–96, 1902, 1906 and 1907, being the 30th–34th, 36th–38th, 44th, 48th and 49th meetings of the Society. 4to, original

printed card covers. Condition ranges from good to very good, with the 1888–92 volume lacking the rear cover but all being otherwise complete. **\$100**

A small but substantive group of these rare and important publications. The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. Their bindings and, in particular, their printed covers, have not stood the test of time very well, however, and they are often found in poor condition. Belden 74. Davis 28.

**814** [American Numismatic Society]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Wraps chipped; near fine. **\$40**

The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.

**815** American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FROM FEBRUARY 3, 1916, TO JANUARY 20, 1917, INCLUDING THE FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING AND LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS**. New York, 1917. 4to, later brown cloth. 72 pages. Fine. **\$60**

A remarkably well-preserved copy of a very scarce volume in the ANS *Proceedings* series. The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. They are often found in poor condition. Davis 28.

**816** American Numismatic Society. **UNITED STATES WAR MEDALS**. New York, 1917. 4to, original printed wraps. 7, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Extract from the Report of the Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals, at the Annual Meeting of The American Numismatic Society, New York, January 20, 1917. Ex Katzen Library.

**817** American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE**. New York: ANS, 1910. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$40**

An outstanding catalogue issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. While not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, this volume does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à 1910").

**818** American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. 30 volumes: 1946–47, 1955, 1957–63, 1965–71, 1973–80, 1984–85, 1987–91 and 1993. [with] **ANS BY-LAWS**, 1972. Most 8vo and 12mo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$30**

These publications include interesting historical information.

**819** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Second Series, Vol. XI. New York, 1999. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 184 pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$20**

**820** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Second Series, Vol. XII. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 271, (1) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **\$20**

- 821 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Second Series, Vol. XIII. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 212 pages; 20 plates. Fine. \$20
- 822 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Second Series, Vol. XIV. New York, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 222 pages; 42 plates. Fine. \$20
- 823 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Second Series, Vol. XV. New York, 2003. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 156 pages; 11 plates. Fine. \$20
- 824 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Second Series, Vols. XVI–XVII. New York, 2004–2005. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 303, (1) pages; 48 plates. Fine. \$30
- 825 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS**. New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Square 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 826 Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY**. New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. \$20  
An important sale of foreign coins.
- 827 Anton, William T., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS**. Iola, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, printed in copper. 112 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$40
- 828 Aqua, Herman M. **PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT TOKENS**. Tecumseh, Michigan: Michigan Exonumia Publishers, 2000. Thick 4to, original aqua cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 1253, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 829 Argyro, Daniel. **MAJOR DIE STATES OF 1848 LARGE CENTS**. Buffalo, 1995. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. Approximately 50 sheets; illustrated. \$20
- 830 Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR**. Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. \$20
- 831 [Arctic, S.S.]. **HAND-COLORED PRINTED ILLUSTRATION OF THE S.S. ARCTIC**. Leaf removed from the tabloid *Illustrated London News* (Oct. 21, 1854) featuring a well-executed contemporary depiction of the S.S. *Arctic*, which sank off the coast of Newfoundland on September 27, 1854. The illustration has been hand-colored, probably around the time of publication. Folded below engraving; near fine. \$50  
Among those lost on the *Arctic* were numismatists Jacob G. Morris, Henry Austin Brady (who sold coins at auction as early as 1845) and Mahlon Day, publisher of what may have been the first true American counterfeit detector. The shipwreck also claimed one of four 1733 Rosa Americana twopence patterns, being shipped on the *Arctic* to collector Charles I. Bushnell.
- 832 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875**. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. \$50  
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.
- 833 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875**. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Jacket with some wear, else near fine. \$60  
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.
- 834 Barker, F.B. **CRACKED DIES AND FLAWS IN THE LINCOLN CENT**. Dexter, 1964. 8vo, original red three-ring binder and printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 835 Barton, F.R. **NICKEL COINAGE**. 12mo, original printed card covers. 50 pages. Library sticker on spine; near fine. [with] American Nickel Collectors' Association. **NICKEL NEWS**. Volume IV, No. 3. December–February 1990–1991. 18 pages, self-covered mailer. Fine. \$20
- 836 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789**. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Covers a little chipped; near fine. \$30  
Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.
- 837 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS**. Second Edition. Lake Mary, Florida, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black. 334 pages; illustrated. \$20
- 838 Benton, Elbert J. **A CENTURY OF PROGRESS: BEING A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF CLEVELAND FROM 1845 TO 1945**. The National City Bank of Cleveland, 1945. 8vo, two-tone brown cloth, gilt. 43, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 839 Bevill, James P. **THE PAPER REPUBLIC: THE STRUGGLE FOR MONEY, CREDIT AND INDEPENDENCE IN THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS**. Houston, 2009. Square 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 352 pages; well-illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 840 Bilinski, Robert. **A GUIDE TO COIN INVESTMENT**. [np], 1957. 4to, original printed card covers. 97, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 841 Birch & Son, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C. ALSO, MINERALS, SHELLS, CURIOSITIES, PHILOSOPHICAL APPRATUS...** Philadelphia, March 6–7, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; 429 lots. Near fine. \$30  
Attinelli 43.
- 842 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. \$15  
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

- 843** Bird, Henry C. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** June 28–29, 1876. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1166 + 36 + 95 lots. Occasional pricing. Covers and margins a bit discolored. Fine. **\$40**  
Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860–75, all of which sold for 5 cents each. Very scarce.
- 844** Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$40**
- 845** Bluetone, Barney. **TWELFTH CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY...** Syracuse, January 16, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 893 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 846** Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 847** Bodine, Robert E. **THE BUFFALO NICKEL: FULLY STRUCK OR JUST SIMPLY STRUCK.** Garden Grove, 1996. Printed sheets housed in plastic protector. 25 pages. Fold on clear cover protector; near fine. **\$20**
- 848** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Valuation list. Covers dusty and spotted. Very good. **\$40**  
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.
- 849** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates; original and 1956 valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$70**  
Long the standard reference. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in the reprints.
- 850** Boosel, Harry X. **1873–1873.** Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. **\$40**  
Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.
- 851** Borch, Fred L., and Charles P. McDowell. **SEA SERVICE MEDALS: MILITARY AWARDS AND DECORATIONS OF THE NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AND COAST GUARD.** Annapolis, 2009. 8vo, original blue boards, spine printed in silver; jacket. 180 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 852** Boston Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Boston, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Unpaginated. Removed from previous binding; very good or better. **\$30**
- 853** Bowen, Harold L. **STATE BANK NOTES OF MICHIGAN.** [np], 1956. 4to, original blue printed cloth. (4), 196 pages; illustrated. 8-page 1959 *Price List* loosely laid in. Fine. **\$30**
- 854** [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Very good. **\$40**  
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.
- 855** [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. **\$50**  
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.
- 856** Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** Johnson City, 1964. 8vo, original printed mustard cloth; jacket. 213, (3) pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**
- 857** Bowers, Q. David. **COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT.** New York, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 858** Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. **\$40**  
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 859** Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; near fine. **\$30**
- 860** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U.S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Fine. **\$20**  
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in the Eliasberg gold collection.
- 861** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **\$15**  
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.
- 862** Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. **AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**  
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.
- 863** Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; near fine. **\$25**
- 864** Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Gift inscription on title page; near fine. **\$20**
- 865** Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Price sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**



**866** Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**867** Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COINS BY DESIGN TYPES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 248 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

**868** Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**869** Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro, 1990. 8vo, original card covers. 370 pages. Fine. **\$15**

**870** Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 224 pages. Near fine. **\$20**  
The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.

**871** Bowers, Q. David. **THE WATERFORD WATER CURE. A NUMISMATIC INQUIRY.** Wolfeboro, 1992. 4to, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
An intriguing, if specialized, work on the countermarked coins promoting Dr. Shattuck's Water Cure of Waterford, Maine. No. 127 of 650 numbered copies, signed by the author and further inscribed to Don Pearlman.

**872** Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borckardt. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE. A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST.** Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette. 499, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves; illustrated throughout, mainly in color. Fine. **\$50**  
A well-executed catalogue of this important collection.

**873** Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA.** Original typewritten copy of the 1915 original. 62 single-sided typed pages housed in green binder. Near fine in somewhat worn folder. **\$50**

Most likely a copy made by someone who couldn't locate a printed copy but knew where to borrow one. Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

**874** Brainard, Karl M. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, BOLDLY SIGNED IN INK, ON "MONEY MUSEUM OF THE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA INC." TO JOHN J. PITTMAN.** Los Angeles, July 21, 1965. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks, a trifle frayed at edges. Very good/near fine. **\$25**  
While the content of this letter may be less than earthshaking, its numismatic desirability is heightened for some by the surname of the writer. Although he served as President of N.A.S.C. and was quite prominent in regional numismatic circles, Karl Brainard was less than liked by more than a few. Included among that group were Numismatic Bibliomania Society co-founders. The letter present here, however, clearly establishes Karl Brainard's numismatic bona fides. Envisioned in 1964 when Brainard was president of N.A.S.C., by the following year the Money Museum had been established and Brainard was its curator. Two decades later, after being displayed in several different area banks, the collection was liquidated. In the letter at hand, Brainard thanks Pittman for a gift, "the first of the Canadian material that we have received." Pittman had also suggested a name for the money museum, not cited in the letter, but Brainard writes "I think the name should remain as at the top of this letter." The letter continues along political lines, noting: "When you are President of the A.N.A. you can hold the interim meeting here with us."

**875** Breen, Walter. **"UGLY DUCKLINGS" — THE U.S. HALF CENTS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.** Photocopy [1966 or later] of around 260 pages of type-written manuscript, the original of which was heavily annotated in ink. 4to, spiral-bound. Fine. **\$50**

A working draft, one of several, of the book that developed into *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents: 1793–1857* (published 1983). Pages consist of the following: 1) the "Ugly Ducklings" title page; 2) Breen's Preface ("The How and Why of It"), dated July 1966, 4 pages; 3) "Earlier Literature," 12 pages; 4) 10 pages of notes and tables; 5) the first section of the body of the work ("Historical Introduction," "Year-by-Year Summary," "The Question of Value as a Function of Rarity," "The Question of Value as a Function of Condition," and the introduction to 1793), 44 numbered pages; 6) the second section of the body of the work, containing the main listings of types, dates and varieties, followed by endnotes and indices, paginated 42–234 (with occasional errors and a few additions of pages of notes, letters, and so forth). Some pages had been heavily annotated by Breen prior to photocopying. Most pages of fine quality; a few pages are light. An interesting and important typescript showing Breen's composition process. The July 1966 date of the charming Preface (which shows Breen as his best) seems about right for the typewritten material that follows. Copies like this circulated for years as Breen unsuccessfully sought a publisher of the work.

**876** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

**877** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

**878** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. PHOTOCOPY OF ORIGINAL HAND-CORRECTED TYPESCRIPT.** 4to, housed in two black binders. 1456 single-sided pages. Near fine. **\$100**  
An interesting pre-publication draft showing the text as it approached its final state.

**879** Briggs, Larry. **THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS.** Lima, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$80**  
The hardcover version of the standard work on the subject.

**880** Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exnumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**  
A classic work.

**881** Buchanan, Thomas B. **PRINCIPLES OF MONEY AND COINAGE.** *Denver Chamber of Commerce Bulletin*. Vol. 1, No. 1. Denver, May 1894. 8vo, original printed card covers. 135, (1) pages. Cover chipped and worn; very good. **\$20**

**882** Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

- 883** Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962.** New York: Durst, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original mottled boards, gilt. xviii, 199, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 13614.
- 884** Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 885** Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original blue card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 886** California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 887** Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. \$80  
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.
- 888** Celina Coin Co. **MAIL AUCTION: UNITED STATES COINS.** Lima, March 2, 1951. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch duplicated sheets. 14 pages; 536 lots. \$20  
Rare.
- 889** Chambliss, Carlson R. **A CONCISE CATALOG OF U.S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; well illustrated in color. *Addenda and Errata* tipped-in. Fine. \$30
- 890** Chantis, John. **A TECHNICAL ANALYSIS OF FRANKLIN HALVES.** Newell, 1983. 58 reproduced typewritten pages housed in clear binder. 2-page 1984 update included. Near fine. \$15
- 891** Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI.** Philadelphia, Dec. 9–13, 1890. 4to, later brown quarter calf and textured boards, gilt. 114 pages; 2777 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Spine worn; very good \$50  
Rated A+ overall by Adams, who notes “Gold proof sets 1859–1888. 1842–1880 silver proof sets. 1825–1834 \$5. MS 1797 50¢, 1804 25¢. Superb in all mint series.”
- 892** Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN’S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Philadelphia, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 66 pages; 1250 lots. Very good or better. \$40  
Adams 41.
- 893** Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MESSRS. BOURQUIN, JOHNSTON AND ELWELL.** Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1897. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 37, (1) pages; 750 lots. Very good or better. \$30  
Adams 53.
- 894** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. \$20  
The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.
- 895** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Hand-priced by L.J. Woolsey, as written on title page. Cover detached but present; edges chipped; spine taped; title page repaired with tape; very good. \$50  
An important sale, rated A by Adams: “Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar \$5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals.”
- 896** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, later tan cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Near fine. \$80  
Adams A: “The finest collection of high condition cents of all time.” A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.
- 897** Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. \$80  
A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: “Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets.” Very scarce.
- 898** Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. \$20  
Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.
- 899** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER’S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$40  
Adams A: “Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. ‘Liber Natus.’ Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢.” A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

**900** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$30**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

**901** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** Dec. 28, 1918 [postponed from Dec. 21, 1918]. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 576 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

Adams 37.

**902** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF J.B. JOHNSTON ... WELDON B. SWAYZE ... AND CHARLES SPAETH...** Philadelphia, July 10, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 48, (2) pages; 894 lots. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 38.

**903** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$35**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

**904** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$35**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

**905** Chapman, Henry. **THE ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS.** Philadelphia, (1921). 8.5 by 11 inch sheet printed on one side. Fine or nearly so. **\$45**

**906** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

**907** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. James W. Thompson stamped in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The 1924 ANA Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

**908** Chase National Bank [Sydney P. Noe]. **THE CHASE ARCHITRAVE.** (New York:) Chase, undated (c. 1929). Tall 8vo, oversized card covers. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

**909** Chibbaro, Tony. **SOUTH CAROLINA TOKENS.** Lake Mary, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 262 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The standard work.

**910** Chicago Record. **THE CHICAGO RECORD'S FREE SILVER COINAGE DEBATE.** Chicago, 1896. 8vo, original printed wraps. 168 pages. Front cover chipped and taped, but present; very good. **\$20**

Reprinted from The Chicago Record.

**911** Civil War Token Society. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL. COMPLETE SIX-VOLUME HARDCOVER REPRINT OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY'S JOURNAL FROM ITS INCEPTION IN 1967 TO 1996.** Each volume 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Paginated by issue throughout (several hundred pages per volume). First volume signed by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. **\$100**

The first thirty years of the Civil War Token Society's variably titled journal, as reprinted in six thick hardcover volumes. One assumes that the more recent issues will also eventually be reprinted in this manner, but these are all that are available at present. While often casually written, much good information can be found in these issues, and a set of them forms a core reference for anyone interested in the topic. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

**912** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Cover somewhat worn; very good. **\$20**

**913** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Washington, D.C., 1968. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Cover faded; very good. **\$20**

**914** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1979. 8vo, card covers. 36 pages. Fine. **\$20**

Focuses on the collection formed by Chase, and is well-illustrated and enjoyable reading.

**915** Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. **\$30**

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.



- 916** Clark, C.R. **FLORIDA TOKENS**. Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$25
- 917** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. (REVISED)**. Palm Harbor, 1986. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 231, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author title page. Fine. \$20
- 918** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS**. Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. \$25
- 919** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS**. New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. \$25  
An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.
- 920** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS**. New York, May 7, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 517 lots. Near fine. \$25  
The highlight of the sale was a very nice 1794 dollar, which sold for \$66.50. Adams 42.
- 921** [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS**. New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins and So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916 and United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. \$20  
Six of these important CCJ publications.
- 922** Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD ... FEATURING THE RICHARD PICKER REFERENCE COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS**. New York, July 22, 1992. 4to, original card covers. 222, (2) pages; 4243 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30  
A very significant for its inclusion of the Picker Connecticut coppers.
- 923** Coin Auction Sale. **UNRESERVED LIQUIDATION SALE OF OVER 1,000,000 COINS**. Dallas, July 9, (1972). 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 1086 lots. Hand-priced and heavily annotated in red and blue ink. Very good. \$40  
Gengerke 44. A remarkable sale catalogue, apparently issued in limited numbers. Attendance was required. The terse terms of sale specify "1. No mail bids. 2. All lots sold 'As is'. No returns. 3. Payment in U.S. funds at the time the lots are picked up... 5. All lots must be removed from the premises... 6. Absolutely no lots will be mailed. 7. Parties wishing to pay by check must furnish credit references..." etc. The contents are generally ordinary though some lots contained as many as 10,000 pieces. Included were several United States half dollars from the Cox collection, coins from the Cardinal Spellman collection, a "Complete Type Set" of "California gold Coins," including an "1872 Round Dollar," etc.
- 924** Collector, A. **UNITED STATES POSTAGE CURRENCY AUGUST 1862–1863 AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OCTOBER 1863–FEBRUARY 1876**. Davenport and Chicago, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated; errata pasted on back cover. Some spotting; very good. \$20
- 925** Collectors of Numismatic Errors (C.O.N.E.). **REGISTER OF NUMISMATIC ERRORS**. 1966. 8vo, black three-ring binder. Near fine. \$20
- 926** Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.
- 927** Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Fine. \$25  
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.
- 928** Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Near fine. \$20  
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.
- 929** (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT**. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Hinge cracked; very good. \$40  
The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 930** Conn, Arthur, and Harold Whiteneck. **ANA CONVENTION AUCTION**. Boston, August 24–27, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 pages; 3013 lots; illustrated. Envelope residue on back cover, else near fine. \$20  
The 1960 ANA sale.
- 931** Conrad, Judy [editor]. **STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: SURVIVOR'S ACCOUNTS OF THE SINKING OF THE STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA**. Columbus, 1988. 8vo, card covers. Frontispiece; xv, 77 leaves, printed on rectos only; 13 additional plates. Fine. \$20
- 932** Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS**. Manhasset, c. 1968–1969. 8vo, original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages; 467 listings; numerous text

illustrations. Addenda leaf laid in. Lightly wrinkled from damp-staining. Very good. **\$20**

**933** Credit Company, The. **THE BANKER'S REGISTER AND SPECIAL LIST OF GUARANTEED AND RECOMMENDED BANK ATTORNEYS. BLUE BOOK. JULY, 1900. VOL. XXII.** Chicago, 1900 4to, original decorated blue cloth, gilt. 1183, (1) pages, advertising endsheets, tabbed by state, featuring state maps printed in colors. Binding shaken; covers worn; very good. **\$50**

**934** Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Pass-A-Grille Beach, 1957. (10), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** St. Petersburg Beach, 1961. (14), 310 pages; illustrated. [with] 1957 *Price List and Supplement Volume I*. Three volumes. 8vo, original mottled brown and green cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$60**

Clain-Stefanelli 13447\* and 13448. Davis 285 and 286.

**935** Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. II. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Florida, 1980. Second edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue. v, (1), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**936** Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Salt Springs, 1992. Fourth edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

**937** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE...** Reprint. Chicago: R. Green, 1945. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. WILLIAM VAN RODEN impressed in gilt on front cover. Gilt faded; previous owner's name in ink on flyleaf; near fine. **\$40**

The first reprint of this American classic. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

**938** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. Token and Medal Society, 1965. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 378 pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$35**  
An earlier reprint of this classic work. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature." Clain-Stefanelli 12115. Davis 291. Grierson 218.

**939** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1983. 4to, original blue printed cloth; jacket. xx, 378, (18) pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

The best reprint of Crosby, printed on heavy paper with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

**940** Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COIN-AGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTED ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1897 ["Reprinted from 'The American Journal of Numismatics' with Some Addi-

tions"]. Small 4to, original printed green card covers. 36 pages; 3 plates of coins, the first bound as a frontispiece. Covers badly chipped; covers and first plate loose; last plate a trifle browned; internally very good. **\$60**

One of only 200 copies printed. Notoriously difficult to find in nice condition. This standard work is really a second edition of the monograph written by Crosby in collaboration with Joseph N.T. Leveck which originally appeared in the April 1869 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. In a series of four *AJN* articles appearing in 1896 and 1897, Crosby presented the results of his research in the intervening quarter century. Later in 1897, this edition of 200 copies reprinted with additions was separately issued. Sheldon thought highly of the work, noting: "Crosby's book was so accurate and complete that in the half century since its publication no further varieties of 1793 have been found."

**941** Cunningham, Paul A. **MICHIGAN TRADE TOKENS.** Tecumseh, 1987. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 740 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

**942** Curtis, James W. **FOUR WORKS ON UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS.** United States Pattern Coin Prices 1955, United States Pattern Coin Prices 1950, United States Pattern Coin Handbook, United States Pattern Coin Prices 1946-1947. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**

**943** Dalloz, Ed. J., Jr. **SECOND AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Oct. 31, (1944). 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 2002 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

**944** Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795-1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$30**  
An important reference.

**945** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Inscribed to William Burd by author on title page. Fine. **\$50**

An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

**946** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Fine. **\$40**  
An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

**947** Dawson, Henry B. [editor]. **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Second Series, Vols. II and IV (July-Dec. 1867 and July-Dec. 1868). Morrisania, New York. Both 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spines with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Vol. II complete with November "Extra" laid in. Fine frontispiece engraving of Dawson in Vol. IV. (4), 396; (4), 320, (4) pages. Bindings very worn, with spines chipped; front board of Vol. IV detached. Good, but interiors mostly near fine. **\$40**

Vol. II includes a lengthy review of the 1867 Mickley sale. Vol. IV includes a biographical sketch of Alexandre Vattemare. Attinelli 109.

**948** Dean, Monte Christo. **OHIO SALES TAX REVENUES: STAMPS, PUNCH CARDS, TOKENS AND RELATED MEMORABILIA.** Spring Valley, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 439, (1) pages; illustrated. CD laid in. Fine. **\$30**

- 949** DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 950** Dickinson, W. Edward. **OLD UNITED STATES COINS.** Pleasant Valley, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages. Signed by the author on the title. Fine. \$25  
Reprinted from the *Hartford Courant*.
- 951** Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624\*.
- 952** Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. \$30
- 953** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789-1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. \$20  
The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.
- 954** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794-1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
C781oinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 955** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine taped; contemporary owner's label adhered to first blank. Very good or so. \$60  
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskoy a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskoy was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskoy appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskoy designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."
- 956** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good. \$20  
Doughty continued to be used until the middle of the 20th century.
- 957** Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30  
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 958** Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY.** New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Fine. \$25  
Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.
- 959** Edkins, Donald O. **EDKINS' CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COAL COMPANY STORE SCRIP. VOLUME I: EXCLUSIVE OF WEST VIRGINIA AND VOLUME II: WEST VIRGINIA.** Second edition. 2 Volumes. Fayetteville, 1983 & 1984. Both 8vo, red and blue cloth, gilt. 338 + 410 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 960** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF RARE U.S. PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** New York, Dec. 11, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 943 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 961** Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE CARTER-DYKSTRA-STREET COLLECTIONS. RARE COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, GEMS, CURIOS, POSTAGE STAMPS, ETC. ETC.** New York, June 19-20, 1936. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 78 pages; 1784 lots. Cover stained; near fine. \$20  
Adams 275.
- 962** Elliot, Jonathan. **THE FUNDING SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES & OF GREAT BRITAIN, WITH SOME TABULAR FACTS OF OTHER NATIONS TOUCHING THE SAME SUBJECT.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1845 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 1299, (1) pages. Hinges cracked; very good. \$20
- 963** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1886. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. vi, (2), 162, (1) pages, (3) advertising pages; 24 plates; 7 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, John Jay Knox, David Rittenhouse and Daniel Fox, with an engraving of the Mint building]. Very good. \$30  
The 1886 edition. This printing includes an unusual complement of portrait plates.
- 964** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. vi, (2), 160, (1), (2) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Ex public library book with stamps; some wear to spine; very good. \$25  
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.
- 965** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Some substantive annotations in pencil. Lacking frontispiece of Washington medal, else very good. \$20  
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.
- 966** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 160, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates. Shaken; near fine. \$25



**967** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages, (6) advertising pages, blank; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [portrait of Daniel M. Fox and an engraving of the Mint building]. Spine broken; very good or so. **\$20**

**968** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Previous owner's signature. Spine broken, very good. **\$25**  
The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

**969** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (2) pages; (8) advertising pages; (1) page; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Very good. **\$30**  
The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

**970** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Seventy-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original blue cloth, title in gilt, decorated in gilt at top and bottom. (2), vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages, blank; 32 plates; portraits of Edward Leech and Oliver Bosbyshell; text illustrations including various Mint and Assay buildings. Some cracking; very good. **\$30**  
The 1892 Mint Centennial edition.

**971** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (12) advertising pages; (4) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Spine a little worn, else near fine. **\$30**  
A scarcer variant of the 1892 edition, before Evans had created the 1892 Centennial Edition.

**972** Falater, Lawrence. **AMERICAN AUTOMOTIVE STOCK CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 1997. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; folding color plate; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

**973** Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2-4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$20**  
Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

**974** Federal Coin Exchange. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 63RD ANNUAL CONVENTION AND AUC-**

**TION SALE.** Cleveland, August 17-21, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 200 pages; 4175 lots; 51 plates. Near fine. **\$20**  
The 1954 ANA sale.

**975** Federal Coin Exchange. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 66TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Philadelphia, Aug. 21-23, 1957. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 3634 lots; text illustrations; 8 pages of coin illustrations, 4 of which depict large cents. Cover rubbed; else near fine. **\$20**  
The 1957 ANA sale. The sale featured two important collections of large cents.

**976** Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

**977** First National Bank of Chicago. **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO: CHARTER NUMBER EIGHT.** Chicago, 1913. 87, (1) pages; illustrated. Untrimmed; opening leaves with light staining to top margin; shelf rubbing; very good. **\$40**  
Sullivan 281.

**978** First National Bank of Davenport. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN THE UNITED STATES.** Chicago, 1913. 12mo, original blue cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 176 pages; 12 additional plates. Previous owner's name on pastedown; near fine. **\$30**  
About the First National Bank of Davenport, Iowa.

**979** Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. **\$50**  
One of only 100 copies printed.

**980** Flynn, Kevin. **GETTING YOUR TWO CENTS WORTH. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO TWO CENT DOUBLE DIES, REPUNCHED DATES, CLASHED DIES, AND OVERDATES.** Rancocas, NJ, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

**981** Flynn, Kevin. **MORGAN DOLLAR OVERDATES, OVER MINTMARKS, MISPLACED DATES, AND CLASHED E REVERSES.** Rancocas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
A well-illustrated guide.

**982** Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

**983** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

**984** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

- 985** Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 986** Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Addendum laid in. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. \$40  
An interesting compendium on the subject.
- 987** Flynn, Kevin. **LINCOLN CENT MATTE PROOFS.** Roswell, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$10
- 988** Flynn, Kevin. **EXPERIMENTS IN ALUMINUM COINAGE.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. \$25  
A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.
- 989** Ford, Harold V., and John M. Coffee, Jr. **CAR WASH TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Boston, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xvi, 252 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$30
- 990** Fowler, William E. and John H. Ribbe. **SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS. SECOND SUPPLEMENT TAMS JOURNAL 24-2(2).** 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 126 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; near fine. \$15
- 991** Franklin, Paul. **ANATOMY OF AN INGOT.** [np], 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30  
Written by the son of the famous Paul Franklin, associate of John J. Ford, Jr.
- 992** French, A. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** Troy, March 2, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 674 lots. Near fine. [with] French, A. **PUBLIC AUCTION OF RARE COINS.** Troy, October 5, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 1080 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 993** Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY.** Rockville Centre, 1978. 4to, original tan cloth printed in black. x, 158 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
Still important.
- 994** Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY.** Rockville Centre, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 158 pages; illustrated. New. \$20  
Still important.
- 995** Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALLES, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Undated reprint of 1879 original. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 9 halftone plates. Near fine. \$40  
A reprint of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his Jan. 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee.
- The story of the compilation of these plates is told in the September 1878 issue of *Numisma*, though it has been inaccurately stated through the years that the plates were initially created for use in the Merritt catalogue (they are the wrong size for an auction catalogue and depict both sides of most early varieties, using of necessity different coins—from both Merritt and Parmelee—to do so). The plates were intended not only to illustrate the various die varieties, but to assist the collector in learning how to grade properly: throughout the work, Frossard provides his own opinion of the grades of the pieces illustrated. While perhaps not an essential contribution to the study of US numismatics, the book is a good overview of both series and one of the earliest to deal with die varieties for dates past 1794. Of considerable historical importance as one of the early major works on large cents and half cents. Davis 400.
- 996** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF FINE AND RARE GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN...** Irvington-on-Hudson, Dec. 8, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 653 lots. Hand-priced and heavily annotated. Front wrap detached; very good. \$35
- 997** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE, FINE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, AND A VALUABLE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, BOTH THE PROPERTY OF DR. WILLIAM LEE...** New York, Dec. 22, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52, (2) pages; 986 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Cover chipped; spine worn; very good. \$60  
Adams 48. An important paper money sale. Adams A: "Lee's superb library and confederate currency. Thurston's complete fractional currency."
- 998** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$10  
Adams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.
- 999** Frossard, Ed. **SPECIAL LIST NO. 10. CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES OF EGYPT, GREECE, ASSYRIA, PERSIA, ROME, MEXICO; ALSO CARVINGS, CURIOS, DAGGERS, ORNAMENTS, CUR GEMS, HISTORICAL PLATES, ETC., ETC.** New York, April 1895. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 1000** Frost, Harwood. **EVOLUTION OF THE DOLLAR: A BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE ORIGINAL AND DEVELOPMENT OF MONEY AND MONETARY STANDARDS.** Chicago, 1927. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, embossed. 64 pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; near fine. \$20
- 1001** Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. \$10  
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 1002** Fulkeron, Wm. Kent. **THE HISTORY OF NATIONAL BANKING IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS: 1863-1935, THE NATIONAL CURRENCY ERA.** Carmi, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Signed and hand-numbered 61 of 100 by author on forward. 482 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 1003** (Fuljenz, Mike). **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE II DOUBLE EAGLES 1866-1876.** Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] (Fuljenz, Mike). **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE III DOUBLE EAGLES 1877-1907.** Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**1004** Gallatin, James. **THE NATIONAL DEBT, TAXATION, CURRENCY AND BANKING SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. WITH SOME REMARKS ON THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.** New York, 1864. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$80**

A scarce and interesting Civil War publication critical of paper money.

**1005** Garland, Paul E. **TWO LETTERS TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, THE FIRST A HOLOGRAPH IN BLUE INK, THE SECOND TYPEWRITTEN, SIGNED IN INK.** Maryville, 14 Jan. 1966 and 3 Sept. 1966. Both 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks, Near fine. **\$50**

Two interesting "USAOG" letters. In the first, Garland writes: "Apparently you did not understand the urgency, in my request to you to return my Proof (I wish it was) Essay Piece. When I told you, I am without funds, I was not joking, I am depending on the money that I can get back for the coin of help me restore my stock." In the second letter, Ryan notes: "Have not heard a word about the Arbitration since Chicago..." Experiencing an extended period of bad luck, he continues: "Bet you can't guess what happened to me the other day. I was on my way up in the mountains ... and met a drunk on a curve ... completely demolished my car. Hurt my left arm and side... Yep! You are right, he had no insurance, Just seven children. One of my nephews said I could always take the kids."

**1006** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers; housed in clear protective cover. (16) pages (last leaf blank). Some pencil annotations throughout. Near fine. **\$60**

One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

**1007** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 8vo, original spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers, gilt. 41, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**

An early reprint of this major work.

**1008** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$20**

Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

**1009** Gilbert, James Henry. **TRADE AND CURRENCY IN EARLY OREGON: A STUDY IN THE COMMERCIAL AND MONETARY HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.** New York: Columbia University Press, 1907. First edition. 8vo, later cardboard covers with cloth tape binding; original printed cover affixed to front. 127, (1) pages; graph plate; text tables. Ex Army War College Library, with their bookplate and stamps on title and front pages; very good. **\$80**

In his survey of the previous literature on private gold coinage, Don Kagin wrote: "James Henry Gilbert's fine economic history, *Trade & Currency in Early Oregon* (1907) is the only book on that subject, aside from particular local studies." Besides recording important data on private gold coinage, this important work features information of beaver currency, and territorial scrip.

**1010** Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

Important.

**1011** Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

Important.

**1012** Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.

**1013** Gimbels. **FOUR COIN PRICE LISTS 1956–1959.** All 8vo, original printed wraps. Illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1014** Gordon, Armistead C. **CONGRESSIONAL CURRENCY: AN OUTLINE OF THE FEDERAL MONEY SYSTEM.** New York, 1895. 8vo, original printed brown cloth. 234 pages. Binding shaken; spine broken; very good. **\$30**

**1015** Gould, Robert Freke, et al. **THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY ITS ANTIQUITIES, SYMBOLS, CONSTITUTIONS, CUSTOMS, ETC., DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. VOLUME 1.** New York, [nd]. 4to, original full brown morocco, gilt, richly decorated in blind and gilt; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt, incorporating Masonic symbols; board edges hatched in gilt; gilt inner dentelles; all pages edges gilt. Title page printed in blue, red and black ink and gilt. Frontispiece portrait, iv, 380 pages; illustrated with fine engraved portraits with tissue paper guards. Inscribed by author on his frontispiece portrait. Spine worn; near fine. **\$50**

An elaborate production, if non-numismatic.

**1016** Greater San Francisco Auction. **2ND ANNUAL GREATER SAN FRANCISCO AREA BOURSE DISPLAY AND AUCTION SALE.** Palo Alto, September 4–6, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; 1503 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1017** Greene, Harlan, Harry S. Hutchins, Jr. and Brian E. Hutchins. **SLAVE BADGES AND THE SLAVE-HIRE SYSTEM IN CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, 1783–1865.** Jefferson, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 194 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

**1018** Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

**1019** Grellman, John R., Jr. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original brown grained leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**

The current edition of the standard reference.

**1020** Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio front cover label; clear protective cover. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Clear cover with tear; else fine. **\$80**

A beautiful work, with stunning illustrations including portraits, bank notes, geometric lathe devices and various vignettes. Clearly used the highest production values.



**1021** Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: Gutttag, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 100, (12) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$20**

An expanded version of the above, most notable for its inclusion of the Gutttag brothers' 18-page section on the coins of New Jersey, hence my inclusion of it in this part of the catalogue. In this, they illustrate the Maris 21.5-R and 23.5-R (calling the latter 22.5-R) and introduce (as well as illustrate) the 83-ii.

**1022** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

**1023** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

**1024** Halperin, James L., et al. **THE COINAGE OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION.** Dallas, 2006. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 253, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

A beautifully illustrated work.

**1025** Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** 1979 Reprint. Durst, New York. 8vo, original textured blue cloth, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1026** Hanscom, Dick. **STRIKING GOLD IN ALASKA. MAKING TOKENS FROM PLACER GOLD.** Fourth edition. Fairbanks, 2013. 8vo, original card covers. 148 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**1027** Harris, Gordon L. **NEW YORK STATE SCRIP AND PRIVATE ISSUES.** [np], 2001. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

**1028** Harzfeld, S.K. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTIONS OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., AND ANOTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATIST....** New York, April 9, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 705 lots. Near fine. **\$25**  
Harzfeld offers to send photographs of the \$500 and \$1000 Montgomery notes in the sale to anyone for 25 cents, though such photos seem to be unknown. Adams 11.

**1029** Harzfeld, S.K. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN....** New York, Oct. 29, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 711 lots. Rear cover detached. Near fine. **\$25**

Includes interesting commentary on the so-called "Widow's Mite." Adams 14, rated B for fractional currency.

**1030** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS... FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY...** New York, Jan. 31, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 pages; 519 lots. Cover a bit worn; folded for mailing; near fine. **\$40**

One of four Haseltine sales featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection. Adams 36.

**1031** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.E.B. LITCHFIELD...** New

York: Bang's, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams 48.

**1032** Haseltine, John W. **SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD.** New York, July 5-7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. **\$20**

**1033** Haseltine, John W. **CIRCULAR.** 5 by 8 inch flyer, printed on one side. Some staining, near fine. **\$20**

A printed note enclosed with catalogues distributed by Haseltine stating that he would not be executing bids because he, "[does] not agree with the compiler of this catalogue as to the degree of condition used by him..." An interesting piece of numismatic ephemera.

**1034** Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. **\$35**

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

**1035** Hemphill, James. **OREGON TRADE TOKENS.** Rockford, 1992. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

**1036** Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

**1037** Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$20**

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

**1038** Heritage. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001-1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$50**

The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

**1039** Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501-6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$50**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

**1040** Heritage Auctions. **THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF BETTS MEDALS: THE PERIODS OF DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION.** Orlando, January 9, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 29, (13) pages; lots 3546-3680; well illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

Includes some extraordinary specimens.

**1041** Heritage. **THE DAVID CASSEL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS AND RELATED ITEMS.** Chicago, August 12-16,

2015. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

**1042** Heritage. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$50**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

**1043** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

**1044** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

**1045** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

**1046** Heritage. **DONALD G. PARTRICK COLLECTION OF EXTRAORDINARY UNITED STATES COLONIALS PART I.** Orlando, January 8, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 292, (8) pages; 354 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Corner bump; spine worn; else fine. **\$20**

**1047** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

**1048** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

**1049** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

**1050** Herz, Howard W., and Gregg L. Herz. **HOWDY'S ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO NEVADA SILVER STRIKE REDEEMABLE PREMIUM TOKENS.** Sixth edition. Minden, 2007. 4to,

original card covers; spiral-bound. 316 pages; illustrated. Signed by authors on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

**1051** Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX—HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **\$10**

The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559\*. Grierson 314.

**1052** Hessler, Gene. **THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART.** Port Clinton, 1993. Small 4to, original green cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. x, 437, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias, and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers.

**1053** Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (between 1923 and 1928). 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Covers chipped and worn; red and black writing throughout; good. **\$30**

Very scarce.

**1054** Hetrich, George, and Julius Gutttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS.** Stow: Alfred D. Hoch, 1968 reprint. Small 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. (2), 5–322, pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The best edition, featuring Joseph Barnet's supplement.

**1055** Hewitt, Lee F. **Price CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES HELD DURING THE YEARS 1933, 1934, 1935, AND 1936. CHICAGO: HEWITT, 1936. 8VO, ORIGINAL PRINTED CARD COVERS. 44 PAGES. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. NEAR FINE. [WITH] GREEN, CHARLES E. AND LEE F. HEWITT. PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES UP TO AND INCLUDING DECEMBER, 1939. Chicago: Hewitt, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages. Near fine. **\$40****

Davis 508.

**1056** Hewitt, Cliff; A. Kosoff, et al. **CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING UNETHICAL ADVERTISING PRACTICES IN THE NUMISMATIST AND NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Chicago, Encino etc., 1956. Thirteen letters in all: three from Cliff Hewitt on official NSM stationery; five carbon copies of Kosoff letters; three letters from C.C. Shroyer on Professional Numismatists Guild stationery; one letter from D.W. Karp on James, Incorporated stationery; and one letter from Burton H. Saxton on *The Numismatist* stationery. Generally very good or better, most on full-size stationery. **\$75**

During the midst of a hot summer, what appears to be a proverbial tempest in a teapot was precipitated by a July 26, 1956 letter from A. Kosoff to members of the board of the Professional Numismatists Guild, copies of which were also sent to Sol Kaplan, Cliff Hewitt, and Burton Saxton. Kosoff writes in part: "I have been examining recent issues of the Numismatist and Scrapbook. The growing number of advertisers, many of them new to dealing in coins, creates a problem which must be faced sooner or later... I refer to misleading and/or irresponsible statements made by advertisers. I believe it is imperative that the business managers of the Numismatist and Numismatic Scrapbook work with us toward cleaning

this up. I am sure that they recognize this situation.” *Au contraire*. In a letter from Numismatist Advertising Manager Saxton, he responds: “With reference to your letter of July 26th: As a matter of fact, I receive very little complaint from our members dealing with any unethical practices of our advertisers.” Cliff Hewitt’s July 31 retort is far more vigorous: “There’s no bad situation getting out of hand at the NSM, in fact, justified complaints are few and far between. We consistently have more copy submitted than available space, so there’s no fooling around with an advertiser not making prompt refunds on sold-out items... Now, as to buying ads, a statement, for example, that ‘only 10 pieces wanted’ is worthless in ad copy... several persons might offer the advertiser his limit in one day. Then, too, I know some PNG members (and non-members, too) operate their inventory for tax purposes on the LIFO system and it is to their advantage to advertise and pay rather high prices for a FEW pieces now and then to establish cost prices ... collectors have a right to depend on advertising in the NSM and we are happy to report that dependence IS STILL JUSTIFIED...” Kosoff, in the carbon copy of his August 3 reply is no less strident: I have been watching the advertising situation for a number of years and the copy writers get more and more bold. Unfortunately, many do not complain to the publishers—they simply stop collecting. You don’t hear about these, but they represent the large majority of victims... I recognize the Hewitts are a proud group—justifiably so—but there are a few angles to this business that the publisher cannot experience... if I say there is reason to look into the advertising situation, then, from the dealer’s standpoint, there is good reason...” Oops! Cliff Hewitt, in his August 7, 1956 letter to Kosoff goes ballistic: “So we won’t waste any time in writing letters, I will make one thing very plain now. As far as any individual or group setting themselves up to dictate policies of the Scrapbook, the answer is **NO**.” The remainder of the letter is a bit more temperate if no less forceful. The other correspondence present here adds context to the contretemps.

**1057 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXII (1966), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1058 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIII (1967), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1059 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIV (1968), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1060 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1061 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. Bound in two volumes. 12mo, later green cloth, gilt. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1062 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXVII (1971), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1063 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXVIII (1972), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1064 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIX (1973), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

**1065 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. *Current Valuations: A Price Supplement to So-Called Dollars* included. Near fine. **\$30**

The first edition of this popular work.

**1066 Hickcox, John H. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** Bowers and Merena 1988 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 151, (1) pages; 5 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$15**

**1067 Hickson, Howard. MINT MARK “CC”: THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT CARSON CITY, NEVADA.** Carson City, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 124, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1068 Hill, N.P. THE USE OF SILVER AS MONEY METAL BY THE UNITED STATES.** Chicago, August 2, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages. Covers chipped and detached; near fine. **\$20**

Address given by the Colorado Congressman at the National Bi-Metallic Convention in Chicago. This polemic advocating silver coinage in the leading domestic economic controversy of the day might just have been slightly influenced by this representative’s constituency.

**1069 Hilton, J. Wayne. HILTON’S COLLECTING CONFEDERATE CURRENCY. VOLUME ONE: CRISWELL TYPES 1–4.** Dallas, 2012. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

**1070 Hodges, Edward M. HODGES’ AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Fine. **\$30**

An infrequently seen reprint of a rare publication.

**1071 Hoggesson, Noble Foster. EPOCHS IN AMERICAN BANKING.** New York, 1929. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; very good. **\$30**

**1072 Howe, Dean F. MERCURY DIMES: AN IN-DEPTH STUDY.** Sandy, 1988. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 70 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

**1073 Hubbard, John M. HUBBARD’S INDIAN RELIC & COIN DEALERS’ DIRECTORY.** Rochester, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

**1074 Hunttoon, Peter W. TERRITORIALS: A GUIDE TO U.S. TERRITORIAL NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Laramie, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A notable work.

**1075 Hunttoon, Peter W. TERRITORIALS: A GUIDE TO U.S. TERRITORIAL NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Laramie, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**



**1076 Imperial Coin Company. MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C. October 22–24, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 1203 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Prices realized in pencil for some lots. Near fine. **\$20**  
Rarely seen with the PRL.

**1077 Indiana Bankers Association. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL.** No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. **\$20**  
Scarce, and well-produced.

**1078 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

**1079 International Monetary Conference. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO CERTAIN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, IN PURSUANCE OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1878, IN PARIS, IN AUGUST, 1878, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF FRANCE.** WASHINGTON: GPO, 1879. 45TH CONGRESS, 3D SESSION, SENATE EX. DOC. NO. 58. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers; McPHERSON stamped at base of spine. xiv, 918 pages; folding table. Binding rubbed, but sound and still attractive. Very good or better. **\$40**

An exhaustive examination of primarily European coinage, as well as American coinage, in the context of the monetary systems of the countries individually and collectively. Contents include important official explanations of such developments as changes in coinage policy and other topics of numismatic interest.

**1080 Johnson, Malcolm. GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$40**  
One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

**1081 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. Fifth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

**1082 Kagin, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Fine. **\$30**  
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

**1083 Kagin's. EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, Aug. 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, as issued in cardboard slipcase. 8vo, original printed card covers. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates. Slipcase a bit worn, else fine. **\$25**  
The regular edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

**1084 Kanzinger, Bryon. THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 236 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$20**

**1085 Kanzinger, Bryon. THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

**1086 Kaplan, Sol. MAIL AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES COINS: GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, U.S. CURRENCY.** Cincinnati, June 5, 1944. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 2055 lots. Near fine. **\$20**  
Kaplan's mailing address was 18 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, which was the address under which Ace Stamp & Coin Shop held auctions just a few years before.

**1087 Kappen, Charles V. CALIFORNIA TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

**1088 Katen, Frank [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. 1ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** New Haven, April 6, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 902 lots; illustrated. Sale room copy; hand-priced and annotated in blue and red ink. Near fine. **\$50**  
The first auction catalogue by the man who was to become the first significant cataloguer of numismatic literature. Scarce. Adams C, Davis 556.

**1089 Katen, Frank J. EIGHTEEN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New Haven, 1947–1982. Includes sales 4, 5, 14, 21, 31, 32, 38, 42–45, 49–55. Also included are four issues of *Katen's Bargain List*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$40**

**1090 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, Aug. 21–25, 1948 [sale Aug. 23–27]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**  
The 1948 ANA sale.

**1091 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, Aug. 21–25, 1948 [sale Aug. 23–27]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. [with] **10TH PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUE.** 8vo, original printed card covers. New Haven, January 28–29, 1949. 40 pages; 1524 lots. **\$30**

**1092 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound

in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50

No. 33 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with William A. Burd's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

**1093 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

**1094 Kelly, Don C. NOTE-ISSUING NATIONAL BANKS ALPHABETIC BY CITY NAME, NUMERIC BY CHARTER NUMBER.** Oxford: Paper Money Institute, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. 52 pages. Cover sunned; near fine. \$20

**1095 Kelly, Don C. OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 624 pages; illustrated in color. Corners bumped in shipping; else near fine. \$40

**1096 Kelly, James. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION.** Phoenix, August 25-29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20  
The 1951 ANA sale.

**1097 Kelly, James. CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. \$30  
The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

**1098 Kelly, James. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 76TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Miami Beach, August 8-12, 1967. 4to, original printed and die-cut card covers. 68 pages; 3139 lots; illustrated. Newspaper clipping laid in. Near fine. \$20  
The 1967 ANA sale.

**1099 Kelly, Richard G. and Nancy Y. Oliver. GOLD IN HIS VEINS: THE STORY OF JOHN DAGGETT. EARLY CALIFORNIA MINE OWNER, MINT MASTER, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR & MORE.** Hayward, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

**1100 Kerrigan, Evans. AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

**1101 Kersten, Jason. THE ART OF MAKING MONEY: THE STORY OF A MASTER COUNTERFEITER.** New York, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 292 pages. Fine. \$30

**1102 Keystone View Company. MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916.** Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. \$40

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the

Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

**1103 Kidd, J. Archie. A COMPLETE GUIDE BOOK OF SILVER ART BARS.** Fifth edition, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. 358 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

**1104 Kimmell, Jerry. KIMMELL'S ANALYSIS OF PIONEER GOLD.** 1975. 44 spiral-bound pages. Inscribed by author to Lester Merkin on inside cover. Near fine. [with] Kimmell, Jerry. **PI-ONEER GOLD AUCTION ANALYSIS.** Avon Lake, 1991. 4to, original pictorial spiral-bound card covers. 138 pages. Fine. \$30

**1105 Kimmell, Jerry. PIONEER GOLD AUCTION ANALYSIS.** Avon Lake, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound printed covers. 138 pages. Cover fold; near fine. \$20

**1106 King, E.A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. (14), 360, (2) pages; 23 plates. Fine. \$30  
Of lasting importance.

**1107 Kiser, Billy. NEW MEXICO TRADE TOKENS II.** 2009. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated in color. Small bump to front cover; near fine. \$30

**1108 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. \$20  
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

**1109 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. \$20  
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

**1110 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1995. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xii, 127, (5) pages. Fine. \$25  
The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference. Authors include Newman, Reiver, Bressett, Stark, Mallis and others.

**1111 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 127, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**1112 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. CIRCULATING COUNTERFEITS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), xiii, (1), 277, (3) pages. Bound upside-down. Fine. \$20  
The proceedings of the 14th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**1113 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES....** New York, 1884. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Wear to cover edges and spine; spotting to end sheets; very good. \$60

In the June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale catalogue, John J. Ford, Jr. wrote of this work: "This text is probably best known for its illustrations of the U.S. Treasury Notes of 1842, 1843 and 1847. It is of inestimable value to those interested in the paper currency of the United States issued prior to the Civil War period, such as the interest bearing notes 1812-15, 1837-47 and 1857, 1860. No other

book, to our knowledge, gives as readable an account of the history behind our paper money through the tumultuous (and often confusing) Civil War period." Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

**1114 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES....** New York, 1885. Second edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Spine cloth torn; very good. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

**1115 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**  
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

**1116 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$50**  
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

**1117 Koin-X-Change Shop. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Chicago, October 18, 1932. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$40**  
Very scarce. The firm's first sale.

**1118 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE LIST #13.** Mission Viejo, 1974. 18 typed and stapled pages. Near fine. **\$50**  
An early Kolbe production.

**1119 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE.** Mission Viejo, Feb. 28, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54, (4) pages; 763 lots; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**  
George Kolbe's first auction sale.

**1120 Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE TWO.** Mission Viejo, Oct. 23, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (104), (8) pages; 1640 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

**1121 Kolbe, George F. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid

insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. **\$30**  
Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

**1122 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

**1123 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original card covers printed in gold, silver and black. 162 pages; 1124 lots; prices realized list laid in. Prospectus laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

**1124 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**  
Remy Bourne's copy of the Hardbound Presentation Edition with his name in gilt on the cover and inscribed to him from George Kolbe. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

**1125 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black; spiderweb jacket. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Estimate sheet laid in. Blindstamp; near fine. **\$20**

**1126 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. **\$15**  
The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

**1127 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10-11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

**1128 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
The hardbound edition.



**1129** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40  
The hardbound edition.

**1130** Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION.** Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50  
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

**1131** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$50  
The hardbound edition.

**1132** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY...** Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50  
The hardbound edition.

**1133** Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PART TWO.** Crestline, June 5, 1999. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 175, (1) pages. 650 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40  
The regular hardbound edition The Harry Bass library was one of the finest ever formed on U.S. numismatics, and featured amazing rarities, often bearing impressive provenances and generally either unsophisticated or in contemporary bindings. These hardcover editions were available only to subscribers to Kolbe's hardcovers, and hence are scarcer than the deluxe hardcover editions, with only 30 or so sets being issued.

**1134** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40  
The hardbound edition.

**1135** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. \$25  
Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

**1136** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$60  
The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

**1137** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. \$100  
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

**1138** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 95. THE CRAIG & RUANNE SMITH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Long Beach, June 4 & 6, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 128 pages; 400 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$15

**1139** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

**1140** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50  
The hardbound edition.

**1141** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50  
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

**1142** Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50  
The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library.

**1143** Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pag-

es; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

**1144 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 116, Part II of the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The first Kolbe & Fanning sale.

**1145 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

**1146 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

**1147 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

**1148 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

**1149 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

**1150 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1151 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: Oc-

tober 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1152 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1153 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1154 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1155 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

**1156 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

**1157 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

**1158 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

**1159 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

**1160 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1161 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

**1162 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1163 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 140. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SELECTIONS FROM THE STEPHEN EPSTEIN LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Gahanna, Nov. 7, 2015. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in brown; original pictorial covers bound in. 52 pages; 436 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1164 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 142. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 24–25, 2016. 4to, original red cloth; gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 103 pages; 1003 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**1165 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

**1166 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. Tall 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Ink notations throughout; cover worn; very good. **\$30**

Adams page 184: "Good fortune, which had been smiling on Numismatic Galleries, was to become more generous yet. In 1943, Kosoff was given an opportunity to bid on the Michael F. Higg Collection, featuring strong U.S. material in unusually fine condition. Jim Kelly, the high bidder, was immediately classified 1-A for the draft, so Kosoff won the collection by default. However, from this point on he made his own luck: sensing a reawakening in the coin market, he prepared an elaborate catalogue and promoted it heavily; bidders responded enthusiastically, setting new records in almost every case, many by factors of two or three. With justifiable pride, Kosoff pointed to this sale as the beginning of the modern coin market."

**1167 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

A notable sale.

**1168 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$25**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

**1169 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. A NEW STANDARD CLASSIFICATION WITH ESTIMATES AND RECENT SALE PRICES.** New York, 1945. 8vo, card covers. (2), 25, (5) pages, including 5 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Reprints the F.C.C. Boyd dimes from the *World's Greatest Collection* sales.

**1170 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. PRICES REALIZED LISTS: WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND GOLD COINS.** New York, 1945. A complete set of original prices realized lists for the five silver catalogues, issued in four, and the gold catalogue. Generally fine. **\$25**

A complete set of prices realized lists to this remarkable series of auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver and gold United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

**1171 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

**1172 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

**1173 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

**1174 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. AMERICAN



**NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86, (8) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations. Once folded, partly priced with a few ink notes on the upper cover. Very good. **\$60**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring “The Sheraton Collection” of choice large cents. Present here is both the Convention Program, which includes the auction catalogue, comprising pages 49–175 with numerous intermittent advertisements incorporated into the page count, and a separate printing of the auction catalogue only, renumbered as noted, sans advertisements. The latter publication is seldom encountered. Both publications share the same cover imprint but the cover stock differs slightly: the program covers are smoother and the catalogue covers feature a more pronounced embossed leather grain.

**1175 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring “The Sheraton Collection” of choice large cents.

**1176 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, Aug. 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90 pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$25**

The 1949 ANA sale.

**1177 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. **\$20**

A staggering array of rarities was presented in this sale, including the unique 1873-CC No Arrows dime. Despite Numismatic Gallery’s enthusiastic promotion of the catalogue under Menjou’s name, apparently but few of the coins were actually his. Adams 62–66 (rated A+ overall and in later silver, and A in early silver, U.S. gold and private gold). Clain-Stefanelli 12027.

**1178 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York, April 21, 1956. 28 pages; 493 lots; plate supplement laid in. Prices realized list laid in. Covers worn and notated; very good. **\$30**

Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish’s widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

**1179 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, Nov. 23–25, 1956. 4to, original printed and die-cut card covers. (2), 112, (2) pages; 2623 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams A–: “Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 \$1. Proof 1860-O \$1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858–1915. Extensive national bank notes.”

**1180 Kosoff, A. THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE PRESENTING “A FESTIVAL OF COINS.” RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, Aug. 13–19, 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 52, (4) pages; 2903 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1958 ANA sale.

**1181 Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS**

**WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

A catalogue of the Dr. J. Hewitt Judd United States pattern and coin collection. The *Illustrated History*--like several such Kosoff publications a sales vehicle in sheep’s clothing--attempts to weave pattern coins into its historical overview.

**1182 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Abe Kosoff on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: “Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 ‘white’ cents.”

**1183 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$15**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B–: “MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes.”

**1184 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: “Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers.”

**1185 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: “Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers.”

**1186 [Kosoff, A.]. TYPEWRITTEN RECEIPT SIGNED BY JOAN LEITH AND JOHN JAY PITTMAN FOR “MATERIAL RECEIVED ... AS AGENT FOR A. KOSOFF.”** Oblong slip on typing paper. 10 by 22 cm. Fold mark. Near fine. **\$20**

“Sold to A. Kosoff on April 1, 1975 one 1868 U.S. silver proof set, in special case, with letter from A.L. Snowden to Wm. C. Baker, Esq., and picture of Baker \$3500.00. Complete payment received, Signed: *Joan Leith*, Material received by J.J. Pittman as agent for A. Kosoff, *John Jay Pittman*.”

**1187 Koutsoures, James Theodore. THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** Duplicated stapled sheets. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

**1188 [Krause, Chet] Goc, Michael J. JUST PLAIN CHET.** Iola: Krause, 1992. 8vo, card covers. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

A biography of Chet Krause.

**1189 Kravitz, Robert J. A COLLECTOR’S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** San Francisco, undated. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxii, 144 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**

- 1190** Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 1191** Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$25  
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.
- 1192** Krueger, Kurt R. **MEET ME IN ST. LOUIE: THE EXONUMIA OF THE 1904 WORLD'S FAIR.** Iola: Krause, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. 88 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1193** Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS.** Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1194** Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS.** Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1195** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30  
Signed by the author.
- 1196** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30
- 1197** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1198** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Inscribed by author on title page; near fine. \$20
- 1199** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1200** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES.** Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 112, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. \$50  
Special Hardbound Edition, No. 50 of 150 published.
- 1201** Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$40  
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.
- 1202** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1203** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1204** Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. \$20  
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 1205** Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. \$20  
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 1206** Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. First edition. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. Valuation list laid in. Signed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 1207** Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. \$30  
Still a standard work on the subject.
- 1208** Lee, Lawrence J. **THE COINS OF FORT ATKINSON. A STUDY IN NUMISMATIC ARCHEOLOGY.** Lincoln, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (8) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1209** Leeds & Co., Henry H. **CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C.** New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. \$20  
Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).
- 1210** Lemke, Bob. **A BUILDING IS ONLY AS GOOD AS ITS FOUNDATION: KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS' TRADITIONS AND PHILOSOPHIES AT 45 YEARS.** Krause: Iola, 1997. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 302 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1211** Leon, T.E. **STANDARD COIN BOOK SHOWING PRICES WE PAY FOR PIONEER GOLD, U.S. SILVER, COPPER AND GOLD COINS, PAPER AND FOREIGN MONEY.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, original printed wraps. 60, (4) pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, very good. \$20
- 1212** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. \$20  
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

**1213 Libbie, C.F., & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR...** Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

**1214 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

**1215 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO.** Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

**1216 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE.** Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

**1217 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

**1218 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861–1923.** Royal Oak, (c. 1948). First edition. 4to, later green cloth; original card covers bound in. 99, (1) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1219 Lincoln Cent Society. THE CENTINEL.** Vol. 1, Issue 1 through Vol. 2, Issue 4. 1997–98. Housed in three-ring binder. Fine. **\$20**  
Rare.

**1220 Lincoln Cent Society. THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1909–1932. [with] THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1933–1956.** Two three-ring binders; some issues in clear plastic sheet protectors. Fine. **\$40**  
Infrequently offered.

**1221 Lindsey, Robert. A GATHERING OF SAINTS: A TRUE STORY OF MONEY, MURDER AND DECEIT.** New York: 1988. 8vo, original boards and maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 397. (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The dramatized story of Mark Hofmann, infamous forger of Mormon documents, by the author of *The Falcon and the Snowman*.

**1222 Lipscomb, Gaylor. OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
The standard reference.

**1223 Lloyd, Lloyd M. THE VARIETIES OF 1854 NEW ORLEANS LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS.** Snohomish, 1998. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch heavy speckled tan paper, 3-hole punched. x, 163, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Distributed in limited numbers.

**1224 Loewinger, Robert J. PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**  
One of the few substantive works on the topic.

**1225 Loewinger, Robert J. PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**  
One of the few substantive works on the topic.

**1226 Lomas, Alfred L. BROTHER JONATHAN: PIONEER STEAMSHIP OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** *Oregon Historical Quarterly*. Vol. LX, No. 3 (September 1959). 8vo, original printed card covers. (327)–433, (5) pages; illustrated [Lomas article comprises pages 330–351 and is illustrated]. Entire issue present. Near fine. **\$20**

An interesting article about this ill-fated treasure ship.

**1227 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS ....** New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. **\$20**  
Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

**1228 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF MASONIC MEDALS, AND THOSE OF SOCIETIES AND ORDERS, WAR AND INDIAN MEDALS, FOREIGN DOLLARS, GOLD COINS, AN ATTRACTIVE LINE OF SWISS COINS, WAR AND INDIAN RELICS, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 42, (2) pages; 701 lots. Near fine. **\$30**  
Adams 84 (rated B for medals and Washingtonia).

**1229 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS.** New York, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 96 pages; 13 plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**1230 Maier, Larry B. and Joseph W. Stahl. IDENTIFICATION DISCS OF UNION SOLDIERS IN THE CIVIL WAR. A COMPLETE CLASSIFICATION GUIDE AND ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Jefferson, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 212 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

**1231 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**  
*Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta* discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.



**1232** Mason & Co. **MASON & CO'S THIRD PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OR MUSEUM OF CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF W.W. MORGAN, M.D., OF PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, June 9, (1869). 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1037 lots. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. **\$30**  
 Attinelli 51.

**1233** Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
 An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

**1234** McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Worcester, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 297–373, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**  
 An offprint from the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, Vol. 101, Part 2, October 1991.

**1235** McGuinn, William F., and Bruce S. Bazelon. **AMERICAN MILITARY BUTTON MAKERS AND DEALERS: THEIR BACKMARKS & DATES.** Fredericksburg, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 161, (1) pages; 29 plates. **\$40**  
 The enlarged revised edition.

**1236** Mehl, B. Max. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF H.O. GRANBERG.** July 14, 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. Portrait of Granberg; 54 pages; 1296 lots; 3 plates. Wear to cover; very good. **\$40**  
 Adams A–: “1823 25¢. 1795 50¢, 3 leaves. 1804 \$1. 1838, 1850–52 \$1. 1884, 1885 trade dollar. 1873–CC 10¢, other RR mint-marks. 1845–O \$2.50. 1823 \$5. 1849 Mormon \$20. Brasher C/S half dobra.”

**1237** Mehl, B. Max. **XL CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF MR. H.L. COOK...** Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 957 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Tape at spine; very good. **\$20**

**1238** Mehl, B. Max. **XLV CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS OF MR. C.A. CARLBERG AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, Oct. 30, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 917 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

**1239** Mehl, B. Max. **LXV CATALOG OF COLLECTIONS AND CONSIGNMENTS OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY ... MR. JOHN E. BURTON, MR. S.H. HUNTINGTON, FR. F.L. BIXBY ...** Fort Worth, April 17, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2781 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; very good. **\$20**

**1240** Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Previous owner's name on front flyleaf. Very good. **\$50**  
 Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

**1241** Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots;

frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. **\$60**

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: “Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens.”

**1242** Mehl, B. Max. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS... PROPERTY OF MR. FRED E. OLSEN, ALTON, ILLINOIS.** Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1944. Small 4to, original green pictorial card covers. 124, (10) pages; 2062 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. **\$30**  
 Adams A–: “Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete \$4. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1913 5¢. Virginia shilling, AR. MS 1797 50¢. RR. Fugio. NE six-pence. Confederate 1¢.” The first appearance at auction of a 1913 Liberty Head nickel.

**1243** Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN...** Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151, (1) pages; 2206 lots; illustrated. [bound with] **SALE 107. AUCTION SALE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS... COLLECTION OF MR. W.A. PHILPOTT, MR. HENRY L. ZANDER ...** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages; 2978 lots; illustrated. [bound with] **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$60**

First and third sales rated A by Adams. A coin collector for over a quarter century, William Cutler Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. Indeed, the superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. Mehl himself, in a 1946 letter to Thomas Elder, described the Atwater auction as “the most important I have ever held.”

**1244** Mehl, B. Max. **PROMOTIONAL MAILING.** Comprising: 1) a form letter on Numismatic Company of Texas stationery with printed testimonials, text in duplicated typescript, facsimile Mehl autograph; 2) order blank “to secure your copy of the Star Coin Encyclopedia”; 3) printed return mail envelope, depicting the Mehl Building and an 1804 dollar; 4) original addressed and stamped mailing envelope for the above items. Fort Worth, mid 1920s. Generally near fine. **\$40**

An apparently intact, earlier mailing from Mehl's “unincorporated” firm, “Formerly the Numismatic Bank.” Rare. The first two items employ Mehl's characteristic hyperbole and tout his payment to the Wilharm estate of \$13,500 for the decedent's coin collection sold at auction by Mehl in 1921. An illustration on the order blank depicts the “Encyclopedia” looking like, well, an encyclopedia: a thick hard-bound volume with raised bands and horizontal lettering on the substantial spine. Testimonials abound as do grandiose claims about the “good fortune” to be derived from ownership of “The Most Widely Used Coin Book Published.”

**1245** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1929. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

**1246** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-FOURTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1930. 12mo,

original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Covers loose; very good. **\$10**

1247 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1932. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1248 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-EIGHTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1933. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1249 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTIETH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1250 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1935. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1251 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FIFTY-FIRST EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1944. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1252 Mehl Co., B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. SIXTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1960. 12mo, original printed card covers. 203, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$10**

Possibly the final edition.

1253 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1254 Michigan Token and Medal Society. **THE JUNK BOX.** 1968–74. 8.5 by 11-inch multi-colored mimeographed sheets (some 3-hole punched). Also included are some coins lists and financial reports of the Society. Near fine. **\$20**

1255 Miller, Donald M. **A CATALOGUE OF U. S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS.** Indiana, 1962. 8vo, card covers. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Near fine. [with] Tremont, Tom. **CURRENT VALUE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES STORE CARDS OR MERCHANT TOKENS.** 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90 pages. Near fine. **\$30**

1256 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1962 Ovolon reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 62, (5) pages; 5 plates. Price guide laid in. Fine. **\$20**

An inexpensive reprint of this in-demand title, still the standard work on the series. Includes the "Additions and Corrections." Davis 715.

1257 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1981 Durst reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 92 pages; 30 plates. **\$20**

1258 Miller, Matthew T. **THE COINS OF THE WORLD.** Philadelphia, 1849. 12mo, original printed wraps with later protective covering. 74 pages; 12 chromolithographic plates and chromolithographic title page. Near fine. **\$40**

An attractive publication, one of the earliest general coin guides published in the United States. Attinelli 111.

1259 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$25**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1260 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**

1261 Moran, Michael F. and Jeff Garrett. 1849: **THE PHILADELPHIA MINT STRIKES GOLD.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2016. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 346 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

1262 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front wrap.

1263 Morris, Henry C. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.** Chicago, 1902. 8vo, original textured green cloth, gilt. 210 pages; folding and colored charts; illustrated. Some wear to cover; lacking some plates; very good. **\$20**

1264 Mosher, Stuart. **THE STORY OF MONEY AS TOLD BY THE KNOX COLLECTION.** Buffalo: Buffalo Museum of Science, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**

From the Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Volume XVII, No. 2.

1265 Mosher, Stuart. **THE STORY OF MONEY AS TOLD BY THE KNOX COLLECTION.** Buffalo: Buffalo Museum of Science, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Spine and cover edges taped; Brooklyn Coin Club stamps on several pages; very good. **\$20**

From the Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Volume XVII, No. 2.

1266 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1267 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1268 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1269 Mossman, Philip L. **FROM CRIME TO PUNISHMENT: COUNTERFEIT AND DEBASED CURRENCIES IN COLONIAL AND PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 270, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$35**

1270 Mume, Nolie. **CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860–1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE.** Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**

A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 154 of 800 copies. Signed by the author.

1271 Mumey, Nolie. **COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing, 1966. 8vo, original linen-backed russet cloth, title label on front cover; illustrated endpapers; plastic dust-jacket. (14), 128 pages; illustrated throughout; two facsimiles, one double-sided, of currency as issued in pocket on rear board. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$100**  
One of only 350 copies printed, of which this is number 269. A significant work on these territorial issues, by the author of other works on private and territorial numismatica. Very well produced, on good paper with an attractive binding. Clain-Stefanelli 13387. Davis 732.

1272 Musante, Neil E. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C.** Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. New; still in shrink-wrap. **\$30**  
A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.

1273 Nagengast, Barnard A. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL ANALYST.** Sidney, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1274 NASCA. **THE ALLAN LEE SCOTT COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING THE GEOFFREY PETERS COLLECTION OF U.S. BARBER HALF DOLLARS.** New York, April 28–30, 1980. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Annotated by John J. Ford, Jr. Also included are two handwritten sheets of notes on the condition and value of certain political ferrotypes, price ranges of western bars, etc. Original printed prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$100**

Occasional annotations are found here and there in the catalogue and in the handwritten list of notes cited above, which were made to be communicated by telephone to Herb Melnick. Ford's overriding motivation for participating in the sale, of course, were lots 2422 to 2450, ranging from a Humbert "sensational proofing ingot," to a Brother Jonathan bar, to a Thorne "silver transport bar." Each lot features starting and selling prices written in red ink, along with the names of the buyers and occasional other information. Ford appears to have bought five lots; other successful bidders included Tony Terranova, Julian Leidman, Irv Schuster, Ron Gillio, Ken Goldman, Louis Robinson, James Gilbert, and others. Interesting and unique.

1275 National Portrait Gallery. **AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS.** Washington, DC, 1969. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Mostly unpaginated; 56 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

1276 Neiswinter, Jim. **THE ARISTOCRAT: THE STORY OF THE 1793 SHELDON 15.** [np], 2013. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 118 pages, illustrated throughout, partly in color. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$60**  
A thorough study of this rare 1793 cent variety.

1277 Nettels, Curtis P. **THE MONEY SUPPLY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES BEFORE 1720.** New York, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 300, (16) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1278 Neuman, Victor. **PUBLICATIONS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES.** Four works, including: V-N's Symbols and Terminology #1: LIB-I-ERTY Series Die Breaks (1963); The Master LIB-I-ERTY Series Guide (1965); The "R"-Dated Cent Series (1965); and The Master Double D Punch Mark Series (1965). All 4to, held in report binders. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$20**  
Rarely offered specialized die studies.

1279 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNU-**

**AL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1280 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**  
Rated A– overall by Adams.

1281 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**  
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1282 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1283 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. Seaby. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1284 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$20**

Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Prosky.



**1285** New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. **\$20**

Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR \$1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2c." Scarce.

**1286** Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

A fairly scarce edition of this classic work.

**1287** Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** Second edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

For many years, the standard work.

**1288** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1967. First edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 360 pages; illustrated. **\$20**

**1289** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine: Western, 1976. Bicentennial edition. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 416 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; interior fine. **\$25**

**1290** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Bicentennial Edition. Racine, 1976. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 416 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

**1291** Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$25**

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

**1292** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Third edition. Iola: Krause, 1990. 4to, original pictorial boards. (3)-482 pages; illustrated. Corner bump; near fine. **\$20**

**1293** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Third edition. Iola: Krause, 1990. 4to, pictorial boards. (3)-482 pages; illustrated. New in shrinkwrap. **\$30**

**1294** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Fourth edition. Iola: Krause, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 487, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$20**

**1295** Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR TRIBUTE EDITION.** Racine, Whitman: 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

**1296** Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Near fine. **\$35**

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

**1297** Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Spine head torn, else near fine. **\$80**

An essential work, most valuable for attribution.

**1298** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1899-1901.** Philadelphia, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 172 pages; illustrated. Spine worn and covers stained; very good or so. **\$20**

**1299** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912.** Philadelphia, 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. 316 pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$25**

**1300** Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Covers discolored, else near fine. **\$25**  
Special Library Edition.

**1301** Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 17-19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Covers discolored, else near fine. **\$25**  
Special Library Edition.

**1302** Oliver, Nancy Y. and Richard G. Kelly. **SENTIMENTS & ASPIRATIONS OF A 19TH CENTURY TRADESMAN.** Hayward: 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 316 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30.**

**1303** Oliver, Nancy Y. and Richard G. Kelly. **SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE 1ST AND 2ND SAN FRANCISCO MINTS. 16 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.** Hayward, 2008. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

**1304** Oliver, Nancy Y. and Richard G. Kelly. **SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE 1ST AND 2ND SAN FRANCISCO MINTS. 16 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.** Hayward, 2010. Revised edition. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1305** Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794-1836.** First edition. Colorado Springs, 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket clipped; near fine. **\$20**

**1306** Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$70**

The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

**1307** [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **\$50**

**1308** Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**  
A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

**1309** Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

**1310** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11-12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

**1311** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24-25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$50**

Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

**1312** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

**1313** Pease, Zephaniah W. **THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK.** New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. **\$20**

Sullivan 562.

**1314** Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. **ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERICAN INDIAN.** Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.

**1315** Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977.** Edited by Margaret M. Walsh. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Errata sheet laid in. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$50**

A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829.

**1316** Pettit, William A. **THE RESURRECTION OF THE FIRST COLUMBIAN HALF DOLLARS.** Chicago, 1967. 4to, self-covered. 15, (1) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$10**

Special Exhibit at the Professional Numismatist Guild and Chicago Coin Club Convention.

**1317** Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13-117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. **\$30**

Scarce.

**1318** Pilcher, Edith. **CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS, 1793-1814.** Harrison: Harbor Hill, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 254, (2) pages. Small tears to jacket; near fine. **\$40**

A well-researched study of the failed quasi-colonial enterprise that is remembered today for the beautiful *jetons de présence* struck by its organizers. A detailed, readable and well-illustrated study, providing considerable background information for this mysterious issue.

**1319** Pittman, John J. **CORRESPONDENCE WITH MAX K. DAWSON.** Rochester and Greeneville, 1968. 28 by 22 cm. Three letters, two once folded. Near fine. **\$50**

In the first letter, undated, Dawson requests information and "possible worth" for "a Parsons & C ASSAYERS 1860 Twenty Dols. Gold Ingot as illustrated on page 243 of the 20th edition of the Red Book... I am well acquainted with the one having the piece and he will stand behind it as to authenticity." The second item is a carbon copy of Pittman's June 24, 1968 reply, delayed he notes, because "I have not been able to find a record of any sale of a genuine Parsons & Co. Assayers 1860 \$20 gold ingot... It seems that quite a number of counterfeits are being offered, but no one seems to know whether a genuine piece has changed hands... Knowing what rarities are selling for these days, I imagine such a piece would bring many thousands—probably over \$10,000..." The third item is Pittman's original June 24th letter, signed "John," which features a handwritten note at the bottom by Mrs. Dawson. She writes that "Max passed away May 17th... He did not get the gold ingot, was not interested himself but a friend had it."

**1320** Plain Talk Publishing Company. **PLAIN TALK.** Vol. VI. No. 6. New York, March, 1888. 4to, self-covered as issued; folded for mailing. 12 pages, illustrated. **\$30**

An earlier issue of the publication that later became, for a short period, the official organ of the American Numismatic Association.

**1321** Powell, J.H. **BRING OUT YOUR DEAD: THE GREAT PLAGUE OF YELLOW FEVER IN PHILADELPHIA IN 1793.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. xxiii, (1), 325 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A fascinating account of the devastating yellow fever epidemic and of the efforts of Philadelphia physician Benjamin Rush and others (including numismatist James Mease) to stop its spread. Joseph Wright, designer of the Liberty Cap cents, died in the epidemic, and the nascent Mint was forced to cease operations temporarily while people fled the town. Utterly engrossing.

**1322** Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Previous owner's signature on flyleaf. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; very good. **\$35**

Attinelli 114.

**1323** Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Bluffton, South Carolina, 1994. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

An indispensable reference work.

**1324** Ramsey, Robert M., and Robert V. Polito. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1863-1935.** Lancaster: Steinmetz, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 598, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A tabular presentation giving information on the types of notes issued by national banks and the amounts outstanding.

**1325** Rand, McNally & Company. **THE BANKERS' DIRECTORY AND LIST OF BANK ATTORNEYS. JULY, 1886.** Chicago, (1886). Thick 8vo, original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt. 3-550 pages

[covers included in numbering] including advertisements; color maps; a number of inserts including: a beautiful color sample ledger paper sheet from the Byron Weston company; a sample advertising sheet of superb intaglio printing by the Western Bank Note Company of Chicago; a Sample Sheet of Bank Ledger and Record Paper, made by L.L. Brown Paper Co.; a sample advertising sheet of superb intaglio printing on tinted paper by the Saint Louis Bank Note Co.; a sample sheet of Underwood's Chemical Safety Paper; a sample sheet of Crane's Improved Bank Ledger Papers; etc. Binding worn, with spine cloth torn; hinges weak. Good or a bit better. **\$80**

A comprehensive source of information on banks, including the president, cashier, capital, correspondent banks, etc., accompanied by fascinating samples, informative advertisements, etc.

**1326** Rare Coin Company of America (Rarcoa). **THE OUTSTANDING J.F. BELL COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD COINS.** Chicago, April 26-28, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176 pages; 1570 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$35**

An important collection.

**1327** Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4-5, 1978. 8vo, original printed spiral-bound card covers. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Floor copy, with notes on prices realized, underbidders and other information in colored ink throughout. Near fine. **\$25**

An important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

**1328** Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4-5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

**1329** Raymond, Wayte. United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints. **LISTING ALL THE DATES AND PRINCIPAL VARIETIES AND GIVING THE AVERAGE RETAIL VALUES WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALL THE TYPES AND RARE DATES.** New York, 1933. 8vo, original card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **THE COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Raymond, 1935. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS.** New York, 1943. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

The first is a new arrangement of the 1928 work. The second is the first edition, published before the flood of 1936 commemoratives. There was not a 1943-dated edition published of the *Standard Catalogue*, with the supplement taking its place.

**1330** Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 5.** New York, April 1938-January 1939. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$40**

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

**1331** Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 8.** New York, January-December 1941. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Ex Empire Coin Company library with stamp on pastedown. Near fine. **\$40**

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

**1332** Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 10.** New York, January-December 1943. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. A bit dusty; else near fine. **\$30**

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

**1333** Reed, Ira S. **1941 A.N.A. CONVENTION OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Philadelphia, August 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1941 ANA sale.

**1334** Rice, William R. **THE KENNEDY WORLD IN MEDALLIC ART.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. xv, 288 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

**1335** Robinson, Tom H. **ARKANSAS MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1985. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**1336** Rodney, Richard S. **COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First edition. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed boards; printed cover label. 68 pages; numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Fine. **\$50**

A useful study of the early paper money of Delaware. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13330. McKerchar 2132. Newman page 103. Sigler 2214.

**1337** Romines, Delma K. [compiler]. **ONE CENT DOUBLED DIE UPDATE.** Louisville: CONECA, 1990. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Distributed in limited numbers.

**1338** Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. **\$30**

**1339** Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2x2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

The only substantive work on the subject.

**1340** Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$50**

Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

**1341** Saint-Gaudens, Augustus. **THE REMINISCENCES OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS.** Edited and Amplified by Homer Saint-Gaudens. New York: Century Company, 1913. Two volumes. 8vo, original attractive tan and green cloth, gilt; top edges gilt. xvii, (1), 393, (1); (12) 381, (1) pages. Frontispiece portraits with tissue guards in each volume; 77 additional plates throughout. Ex Alice W. Lyman/Wellington, with her signature and plate. Only light scuffs; a near fine set. **\$150**

An important work. Loathe to be seen as dabbling in the literary arts, Saint-Gaudens dictated much of the material incorporated here, beginning while recovering from surgery and continuing through the use of a phonograph. Much of the artist's last years were lived in a great deal of pain, which interfered with the production of the work, but which also made its completion seem all the more pressing. The resulting volumes are attractively produced, well-illustrated and fascinating to read. Some of the plates depict the evolution of his gold coin designs.



**1342 Schell, Frank R. IDAHO MERCHANTS' TOKENS, 1865–1967.** Twin Falls, 1967. First edition. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (104) pages; well illustrated. Near fine. \$15

**1343 Schenkman, David E. BIMETALLIC TRADE TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Bryantown, 1990. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
The only substantial work on the topic.

**1344 Schenkman, David E. MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

**1345 Schenkman, David E. CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Hampton, 1983. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

**1346 Schenkman, David E. CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Bryans Road, Maryland, 1983. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$60  
The special edition.

**1347 Schenkman, David E. WEST VIRGINIA MERCHANT TOKENS.** Token and Medal Society, 2009. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 486 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

**1348 Schneider, Stuart. COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. \$20  
A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

**1349 Schwan, Fred. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**1350 Scott & Company. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. \$30  
The original CCJ was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

**1351 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. SPECIAL OFFERINGS FOR NOV., 1893. UNCURRENT PAPER MONEY.** New York, (1893). Flyer printed on yellow stock in black ink. 28 by 16 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Near fine. \$20  
Offers a variety of obsolete state bank notes.

**1352 Scott, J.W. J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. THE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD TO WHICH IS ADDED U.S. NATIONAL AND TERRITORIAL GOLD.** New York, 1906 edition. 8vo, contemporary brown textured cloth, gilt. 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$30  
An important early price guide.

**1353 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. \$30  
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

**1354 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFOR-**

**NIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER.** Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. \$35

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

**1355 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Near fine. \$50

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. As Jack Collins once observed, there is a note of "whimsy" even in the formulation of the original title: M.H. Sheldon was the author's typewriter.

**1356 Shevlin, Jeff, and William D. Hyder. DISCOVER THE WORLD OF CHARBNEAU SO-CALLED DOLLARS FROM THE 1939-40 GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION. AN ILLUSTRATED REFERENCE.** Carmichael, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 74, (10) pages; well-illustrated in color. Fine. \$60

**1357 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Supplemental List No. 1 (4 pages) laid in. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. \$25

Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903–05," this was the first of three editions issued by Shinkle. The supplement appears to be rare.

**1358 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. \$25  
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906–09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle.

**1359 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. \$25  
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *A/N*.

**1360 Shultz, Norman. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST NO. 17 OF COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Salt Lake City, c. 1944. 16 by 10 cm. Original printed pictorial card covers. 82, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good/near fine. \$25  
A fairly routine if scarce price list, rendered notable by a printed 3.5 by 3 inch SPECIAL NOTICE!, pasted to the inside front cover of this copy, heralding the

beginning of the modern coin market in the United States. It reads: "Owing to the rapid rise in prices, on all U.S. Coins, I am compelled to advance my low prewar prices in this catalog 25 percent on these coins. If you are contemplating buying U.S. Coins, I would suggest that you buy now, as I expect another 25 percent raise in the near future." In the "all things are relative" department, Norman's increased prices would nevertheless boggle the mind of a 21st century coin collector. As an example, the section on U.S. Pattern Coins offered, albeit "less expensive pieces," pattern cents to dollars priced from \$5.00 to \$15.00, along with \$5, \$10 and \$20 patterns priced from \$6.50 to \$22.50.

**1361 Smith & Son. MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS.** Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn; very good or so. **\$35**

A surprisingly good collection from a second-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

**1362 Smith, Pete. NAMES WITH NOTES.** N.p., 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 28 pages. Signed by author; near fine. **\$20**

Comprises biographies of large cent authors, collectors, etc.

**1363 Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics. THE BRASHER BULLETIN. NEWSLETTER OF THE SOCIETY OF PRIVATE AND PIONEER NUMISMATICS.** Vol. 1, No. 1 through Vol. 4, No. 1 (1988–91). Eight numbers as issued in seven. 4to, original printed card or paper covers. Final issue folded for mailing. Generally near fine. **\$50**

Rarely available early issues of this notable specialty publication.

**1364 Sotheby's. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

**1365 Spaulding, E.G. A RESOURCE OF WAR—THE CREDIT OF THE GOVERNMENT MADE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE. HISTORY OF THE LEGAL TENDER PAPER MONEY ISSUED DURING THE GREAT REBELLION. BEING A LOAN WITHOUT INTEREST AND A NATIONAL CURRENCY.** First edition. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869. 8vo, original pebbled cloth, gilt. vi, (2), (5)–213, (1), 40 pages. Some wear to cover; faded end papers; very good or so. **\$40**

A prominent banker, Elbridge Gerry Spaulding was elected to the House of Representatives as a Whig in 1848. Turning Republican, Spaulding was again elected to Congress in 1859. On December 30, 1861 Spaulding introduced into the House of Representatives a bill for the issuance of legal tender treasury notes payable upon demand, hence the sobriquet "father of the greenbacks." His bill became law on February 25, 1862, authorizing the issuance of \$150,000,000 of legal tender notes or greenbacks. Spaulding's work is an in-depth account of the events surrounding the introduction and passage of the law authorizing legal tender notes and the subsequent consequences. It provides much valuable background information for students and collectors of our early federal paper money. Quite rare.

**1366 Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1977. First edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Jacket worn; near fine. [with] Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket.

(4), 102 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **\$30**

Rarely seen inscribed.

**1367 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayne Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

**1368 Stack's. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 12–15, 1957. 8vo, original deep maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Printed prices realized printed in red next to lots. Fine or nearly so. **\$80**

The Special Hardcover edition. Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

**1369 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

**1370 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

**1371 Stack's. HENRY C. KINGMAN COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, U.S. PAPER MONEY.** New York, December 10, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 1296 lots; illustrated. The auctioneer's (Donald D. d'Amato) bidbook with annotations. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$30**

**1372 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

**1373 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS: PROPERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND OTHER SELECT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, Mar. 29–31, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 1204 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

An important sale for early American coins and medals and U.S. federal coins.

**1374 Stack's. THE HAROLD S. BAREFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES & ENGLISH COINS.** New York, October 22–23, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 168 pages; 626 lots; 7 color plates of coins. Prices realized list laid in. Heavily annotated; very good. **\$40**

Kam Ahwash's heavily annotated saleroom copy of this important sale.

**1375 Stack's. 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS.** New York, Oct. 22, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 128 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

**1376 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** New York, Mar. 17, 1993.

4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$30  
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

**1377 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1378 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1379 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1380 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1381 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$30  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1382 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

**1383 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

**1384 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1385 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1386 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. \$20  
One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

**1387 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1388 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1389 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

**1390 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

**1391 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card



covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$20**  
The Special Hardbound Editions.

**1392** Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE "BUDDY" BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS.** New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$10**  
A very important sale.

**1393** Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**  
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.

**1394** Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **\$20**  
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 13.

**1395** Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **\$20**  
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**1396** Stahl, Alan M. **MONEY ON PAPER. BANK NOTES AND RELATED GRAPHIC ARTS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF VSEVOLOD ONYSHKEVYCH AND PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.** Princeton, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 78 pages; illustrated in color on heavy paper. Near fine. **\$20**

**1397** Standing Libery Quarter Collectors Society. **MACNEIL'S NOTES.** Volume 1, Nos. 1–4. Leighton, 1990. Four issues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$20**

**1398** Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**  
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.

**1399** Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Corner bumps; near fine. **\$65**  
The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

**1400** Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (3), 292, (2) pages; 38 plates; (297)–318, (8) pages. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$20**  
A useful reprint of the 1923 original. Focuses on medals. Davis 1018.

**1401** Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$30**

**1402** [Storer, Malcolm]. catalogue of the malcolm storer collection of naval medals. bequeathed to the united states naval academy by dr. malcolm storer. (Annapolis), 1936. 8vo, original

printed wraps. 38, (2) pages. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$50**  
Quite scarce.

**1403** Story, Joseph. **COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE, FOREIGN AND INLAND, AS ADMINISTERED IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.** Fourth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. Boston, 1860. 8vo, contemporary sheep. xxx, (2), 642 pages. Binding defective. Good. **\$30**  
The best edition.

**1404** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE OF BROOKLYN.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Front cover loose; unopened. Near fine. **\$25**

Strobridge's eleventh sale. Adams B: "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper (not present) is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned.

**1405** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. **\$25**  
Adams 21.

**1406** Stump, Robert. **POPOUT REPOUSSE COINS: A NUMISMATIC MYSTERY.** 8vo, spiral-bound printed covers. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

**1407** Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Editions.

**1408** Superior Galleries. **"MONEY TALKS": THE LATEST NEWS ON MONEY & MEDALS.** Vols. 6–8 (1976–78). Three volumes. 4to, original cloth and leatherette bindings, gilt. 1977 volume with cracked spine; very good to fine. **\$40**  
Special hardcover editions. Superior's regularly issued fixed price list and house organ for most of the 1970s. From the first issue (dated Winter 1969–70) to its final emission in 1978, the publication offered an array of modern coins and paranumismata, as well as stamps and antiquities. While not at all scholarly, the publication serves as a capsule history of the growth and development of the firm.

**1409** Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1410** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. **\$100**  
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1411 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 2, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations. Prices realized and revised prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

1412 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$60**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1413 Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1414 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

1415 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

1416 Taglione, Paul F. **A REFERENCE TO UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOLD COINAGE.** Complete in four volumes. *Volume I: An Introduction to Gold Coinage and the Gold Dollars.* vi, 166, (4) pages. *Volume II: The Quarter Eagles.* xiv, 167-413, (3) pages. *Volume III: The Three Dollar Pieces.* xiv, 414-502, (1) pages. *Volume IV: An Investment Philosophy for the Prudent Consumer.* iii, 503-667 pages. Boston, 1986. 4to, original matching card covers, gilt. Fine. **\$60**

A detailed examination of small-denomination gold, with considerable information on rarity. Each issue is described, including proofs.

1417 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. Both 12mo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$80**

Two of three volumes published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. The first is the scarcest title in this series.

1418 Taxay, Don. **THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York: Arco, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed green cloth; jacket. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. **\$30**

Ranked 12 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's list of the 100 Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature. Clain-Stefanelli 12546.

1419 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

1420 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTROTYPES, AND ALTERED COINS.** New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. Xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1421 Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Fourth edition. N. Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

1422 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$20**

1423 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$20**

1424 Thomas, Harold. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** [np]: 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. unpaginated. Fine. **\$20**

1425 Thompson Brothers. **SUPPLEMENT TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE REPORTER, CONTAINING ALL THOSE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Charles Blondell, 1846. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; heavily illustrated. Extensive browning and spotting; very good or so. **\$50**

1426 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER.** New York, 1852. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated. Back cover detached but present; previous owner's name in ink on front cover. Good. **\$50**  
Very scarce. Davis 1063.

1427 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Thompson's, 1853. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. **\$60**

1428 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER...** New York, 1856. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated. Taped, chipped and spotted, but complete; very good. **\$40**

**1429** Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$20  
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

**1430** Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$20  
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

**1431** Tompkins, Steve M. **AUCTION APPEARANCES & PRICES REALIZED FOR EARLY UNITED STATES QUARTERS, 1796–1838.** Sequim, 2009. 4to, original spiral-bound covers. (2), 121, (1) pages. Fine. \$20

**1432** Turner, Lisa Ray and Kimberly Field. **THE DENVER MINT: 100 YEARS OF GANGSTERS, GOLD AND GHOSTS.** Denver, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xviii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

**1433** United States Government. **SPEECH OF HON. J.F. BRIGGS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, MAY 17, 1882.** Washington, DC: 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 15, (1) pages. Near fine. \$15  
The speech covers a bill to enable national banking associations to extend their corporate existence.

**1434** United States Government. **LETTER FROM THE TREASURY RELATIVE TO THE AMOUNT OF SILVER COIN ON HAND AND THE FACILITIES FOR ITS SAFE-KEEPING IN THE SUB-TREASURY OFFICES.** Washington, DC: January 27, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 8 pages. Fine. \$15

**1435** United States Government. **GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 65. HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.** Washington, April 10, 1899. Issued by Adjutant General H.C. Corbin, by command of Major General Miles. 12mo, self-covered. 6, (2) pages. Fine. \$20  
A rare and fascinating document from the Spanish-American war discussing military transactions in foreign (specifically Spanish) gold and silver. This document, dated April 10, 1899, was issued one day before the peace treaty signed between the U.S. and Spain went into effect, under which the U.S. gained possession of Guam, the Philippines and Puerto Rico (Cuba already being under its control). Includes sample forms illustrating how accounts were to be kept.

**1436** United States Government. **REPORT ON THE INTRODUCTION OF THE GOLD-EXCHANGE STANDARD INTO CHINA, THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, PANAMA, AND OTHER SILVER-USING COUNTRIES AND ON THE STABILITY OF EXCHANGE.** Washington, D.C., 1904. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 512 pages. Near fine. \$30

**1437** United States Government. **MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863–1963.** Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50  
A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.

**1438** United States Government. **SIX PUBLICATIONS FROM THE U.S. MINT.** Includes: *Letter from the Secretary of State* (modern reprint of the 1796–1797 original); *Domestic Coin Manufactured by Mints of the United States* (1962); *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1792–1965*; *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the*

*United States Since Organization to Include the Year 1950*; *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1963*; *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1793–1970*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30

**1439** Vacketta, Ore H. **TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS.** First edition. Westville: 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt. xxxiii, (1), 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

**1440** Vacketta, Ore H. **TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS.** Second edition. Westville: 1983. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt. xxxviii, 550 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

**1441** Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Near fine. \$40  
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

**1442** Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.** Clearwater, 1991. 4to, original blue textured cloth printed in silver. xi, (1), 507, (27) pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$50

**1443** Van Ryzin, Robert R. **CRIME OF 1873: THE COMSTOCK CONNECTION. A TALE OF MINES, TRADE AND MORGAN DOLLARS.** Iola: 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. 297, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

**1444** Venn, Theodore J. **UNITED STATES COINS WITH A GOOD NUMISMATIC FUTURE: A GUIDE FOR THOSE WHO DESIRE TO FORM COLLECTIONS NOT ONLY AS AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE STUDY AND PASTIME, BUT ALSO WITH A VIEW TO POTENTIAL PROFITS.** King City, Missouri: Norman Shultz, undated [1921]. Ob-long 16mo, original gilt-printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Cover sunned; near fine. \$30  
Written by the author of other monographs covering half cents, large cents, two-cent pieces and three-dollar gold pieces, this is perhaps the earliest attempt to arrive at a systematic approach to coin investment. It is discussed in some detail by Joel Orosz in the ANA Centennial 1991 issue of *The Asylum* (Vol. IX, No. 3). Largely composed of mintage charts, Venn's publication bases its approach almost purely on rarity and condition — hardly the worst indicators of a coin's potential one could use. As Orosz points out, however, the booklet was little noticed at the time. Davis 1096.

**1445** Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Fine. \$35  
Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallion art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508\*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

**1446** Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND SPAIN.** N.p., 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges. 106, (6) pages. Rear flyleaf torn; spine taped; very good. \$20

**1447** Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN.** Fifth edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges; decorative endpapers. 106, (8) pages. Hinge cracked; very good or so. \$20



- 1448 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN. ALSO, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Seventh edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges. (2), 190 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 1449 Walker, Lloyd C. **CATALOG OF OKLAHOMA TOKENS.** Lawton, 1978. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. 368 pages; illustrated. Covers scuffed; very good. \$20
- 1450 Walton, G. A **HISTORY OF NEBRASKA BANKING AND PAPER MONEY.** Lincoln: 1978. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 673, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1451 Warda, Mark. **100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES.** Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$20
- 1452 Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$20  
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.
- 1453 Welles, Edwin Stanley. **SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM.** Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. \$40  
A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.
- 1454 Wescott, Michael. **THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE. A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1455 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Kevin Flynn on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 1456 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, NJ, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1457 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15  
A modern specialized reference.
- 1458 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
A modern specialized reference.
- 1459 Wexler, John A., and Robert Wilharm. **ERROR-VARIETY NEWS CLASSICS. BOOK 1.** Lathrup Village, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. Fine. \$20  
Reprinted from *Error-Variety News*, Volumes 1 & 2.
- 1460 Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. **THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES.** Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1461 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES.** Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1462 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON BUFFALO NICKELS.** Irvine, 2007. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 320 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1463 White, Weimar W. **COIN CHEMISTRY INCLUDING PRESERVATION AND CLEANING.** 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 72 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 1464 Wiles, James. **CONECA ATTRIBUTION GUIDE TO EISENHOWER DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES.** Fort Worth, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 54 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1465 Wiles, James. **THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932-1941.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1466 Wiles, James. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL RPM BOOK UPDATE: 2001-2002. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE.** 2003. 21, (1) pages; illustrated. Fold; very good. \$20
- 1467 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1468 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Second edition. Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25  
An interesting and significant work.
- 1469 Willis, Henry Parker. **THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM: LEGISLATION, ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION.** New York, 1923. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 1765, (1) pages. Cover a bit worn; near fine. \$20
- 1470 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY.** 1982-1988. A complete set of the printed issues excepting Vol. IV, No. 1, and Vol. IV, No. 6. 4to, self-covered. Near fine. \$90  
The late Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers.
- 1471 Winsor, Justin. **THE NEW-ENGLAND INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, 1630-1700.** 1973 reprint of the Cambridge, 1895 original. 8vo, original card covers. 35, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20  
One of 75 printed.
- 1472 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838-1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$30  
Limited hardcover edition.
- 1473 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838-1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$30  
Limited hardcover edition.
- 1474 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838-1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.**

(Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$20

1475 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20

1476 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
Limited hardcover edition.

1477 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1478 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Dallas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$25  
#244 of 1000 printed and signed by author on title page.

1479 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CARSON CITY MINT, 1870–1893.** Dallas, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 204 pages; illustrated. Signed by author and hand-numbered 31 of 500 on front flyleaf. Fine. \$20

1480 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. \$20

1481 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, Apr. 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Near fine. \$40  
Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale, coming off the success of his groundbreaking Finotti sale of the year before. Adams 5 (rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia). Attinelli 29.

1482 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37 unopened pages; 4770 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20

1483 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COIN CATALOGUES, A FINE LOT OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, A VARIETY OF CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES NOTES, TOGETHER WITH A SMALL COLLECTION OF MOUND BUILDER'S POTTERY, AND STONE IMPLEMENTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RECORD.** June 10, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 690 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 22.

1484 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE ROBINSON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 15–16, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 1133 lots. Spine a bit worn, else fine. \$20  
Adams 24.

1485 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 723 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 29.

1486 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Near fine. \$30

While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent perusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'" Adams 37.

1487 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, June 21, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 51, (1) pages; 765 lots. Rear cover detached; very good. \$30  
Adams 38. A notable sale, the collection of the man who wrote the book on the subject.

1488 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CABINET OF O.A. JENISON, OF LANSING, MICHIGAN.** New York, June 24, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 unopened pages; 475 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 40.

1489 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SEVEN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1881–1888. 8vo, all but one in original printed wraps. Most removed from previous binding; and quite worn. One missing covers. Good to very good copies. \$50  
Includes Adams 41, 57, 60, 89, 90, 93 and 98.

1490 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIRST SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Title page printed in red and black. Stamp on cover; covers a bit chipped; else near fine. \$30  
Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1491 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$20  
Adams 52.

1492 Woodward, W. Elliot. **COINS, MEDALS, BOOKS, ETC. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PAUL J. MAAS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 28–29, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56, (2) pages; 1248 lots. Edges slightly chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 54 (rated B for tokens and comments, and B– overall). Davis 1173.

**1493** Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE GERMAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 29–30, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 74 pages; 1432 lots. Some lots hand-priced in pencil; edges chipped; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 59. Davis 1177.

**1494** Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt (I.M.A. LERMANN); original printed wraps bound in. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Chapman brothers' bid book with their pencil markings on a few lots. Near fine. **\$50**

Adams 70.

**1495** Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

Adams 70.

**1496** Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-FIRST SALE. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE WIGHT COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 24–25, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; 1279 lots. Rear cover torn; very good. **\$30**

Adams 71: "Proof 1855 \$1. VF 1805 5¢. Adams peace medal. U.S. war medals. Excellent 1/2¢. 1855 proof sets."

**1497** Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S EIGHTIETH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MATTHEWS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–19, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 103, (1) pages; 2536 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

Thick paper copy, ex Harry W. Bass, Jr., with his bookplate. Adams 80: "MS 1795 50¢. Levick copperheads. MS 1805 5¢. 1797 \$2.50. Proof 1846 1¢. Cents in bulk. Season medals. Silver center 1¢."

**1498** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, ENTIRE ENVELOPES AND POSTAL CARDS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF A DISTINGUISHED AMATEUR, ALSO OF PAPER MONEY COMPRISING CONTINENTAL, FRACTIONAL AND CONFEDERATE BILLS...** New York, June 22, 1886. 8vo, original wrappers. 28 pages; 646 lots. E.B. Sterling labels. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams 85.

**1499** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Front wrap detached; removed from previous binding; else near fine. **\$30**

Adams 89.

**1500** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, ETC. COMPRISING A NUMBER OF MEXICAN CURIOS, ALSO SEVERAL VERY FINE AND RARE COINS.** New York, August 16–19, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 72 pages; 1790 lots. Fine. **\$20**

Adams 94.

**1501** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS...** New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Cover discolored; edges chipped; rear cover detached; very good **\$20**

Adams 98.

**1502** Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-NINTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, September 3–5, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1457 lots. Edges chipped; spine sunned; else near fine. **\$35**

Thick-paper copy. Adams 99.

**1503** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD, CONSISTING OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York, October 22–24, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 79, (1) pages; 2050 lots. Compliments card laid in. Edges chipped; else near fine. **\$50**

Thick-paper copy. Adams 100.

**1504** Wormser, Charles M. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ABE KOSOFF ON NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "CHARLY" IN INK.** New York, February 19, 1959. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. **\$25**

An amusing letter, revealing Wormser's refined manner and Pittman's fiscal insouciance. It reads in part: "Now that Eastman Kodak is splitting its stock, do you think you could take care of two invoices which date back to 1957... Trust this finds you well..."

**1505** Wormser, Moritz. **NUMISMATICS: GOVERNMENT SUPPORT AND UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION. A PLEA FOR RECOGNITION.** N.p., 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Inscribed to the Chicago Coin Club by George F. Brown. Near fine. **\$50**

"Report of President M. Wormser Given to the Convention of the American Numismatic Association, Session of August 28th, 1922 Held in New York." Rare.

**1506** Wrone, David R. **INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA.** *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986-87). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 81-160 pages; illustrated [Wrone's article comprises pages 82-106; entire issue present]. Fine. **\$20**

Of some relevance to the study of Indian Peace Medals.

**1507** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956), 10th (1957) and 12th (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. **\$30**

Three somewhat early edition.

**1508** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 45th edition (ANA Centennial, 1992). 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 286 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1509** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 50th (Anniversary, 1997) edition. Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

One of only 1200 thus bound.

**1510** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages.



S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$35**

Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1511 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages; illustrated in color. *ANA Target 2001* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$50**

Given to donors participating in an ANA fundraising drive.

1512 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Version with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. As new. **\$50**

Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1513 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1514 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1515 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 64th edition [2011]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **\$60**

Special editions. The first is one of 450 copies issued for the Boston Numismatic Society in honor of their 150th anniversary and bearing a special bookplate.

1516 Young, James Rankin. **THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. ILLUSTRATED**. Philadelphia: For Sale by Capt. A.J. Andrews, Odd Fellows' Temple, 1903. Small 4to, original green printed card covers with printed illustration of the Mint building mounted on front cover. 87, (1) pages; 8 advertising pages; numerous halftone illustrations in the text. Covers a bit discolored and with a small tear to rear; very good. **\$90**

Scarce. Clearly, its intended customers were tourists visiting the newly constructed Philadelphia Mint building, and the work was designed to take the place of the venerable Evans mint histories. For whatever reason, it did not meet with success. Only this one edition was published, and the initial printing must have been small. In reality, it was not a mint history but a pictorial record with brief accounts of the various Mint departments. Today, it is important as the only known source of detailed contemporary illustrations of the third Philadelphia Mint building, derived from photographs taken shortly after construction.

1517 Young, Leo A. **1959 PORTLAND A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALES CATALOG**. Portland, August 26–September 1, 1959. 4to, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 4469 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Some general wear; near fine. **\$20**

The 1959 ANA sale.

1518 Zander, Randolph. **THE ALASKAN PARCHMENT SCRIP OF THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY 1816–1867**. Bellingham: Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1519 Zara, Jerry. **PRISON TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES**. Tecumseh, 1992. First edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vi, 162 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1520 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES**. (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. **\$20**

# BID SHEET

## BUY OR BID 9

## Bidding closes

**FRI., FEB. 22**

*Phone bids accepted until 5PM*

*Email, fax and voice mail*

*accepted until 9PM*

**Kolbe & Fanning  
Numismatic Booksellers**

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by  
10% \_\_, 20 % \_\_, or \_\_% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

### CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express   
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

CCD

**A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS**  
**FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$300**

[illegible]